

Catalog

HCC Silver Brightening Shampoo - SDS	1
PRODUCT CLASS: HAIR SHAMPOO	1
PRODUCT NAMES: DAVEXLABS: HEALING COLOR CARE SILVER BRIGHTENING SHAMPOO	1
.....	1
Change in condition: Not Applicable	3
HCC Trauma Treatment - SDS	6
Healing Texture Exothermic Perm - Neutralizer MSDS	10
.....	11
Effects and symptoms	11
.....	11
First-aid measures	11
Healing Texture Exothermic Perm - Waving Lotion - Part B	15
Effects and symptoms	16
First-aid measures	16
Healing Texture Exothermic Perm - Waving Lotion - Thermolizer- Part A	20
.....	21
Effects and symptoms	21
.....	21
First-aid measures	21
Healing Texture Sure Success Acid Perm - Activator	25
Effects and symptoms	25
First-aid measures	26
Packaging materials	26
Healing-Color-Stain-Remover-SDS	30
HM Tamanu Cream Shampoo - SDS	36
HN CONDITIONER - MSDS	40
HN SHAMPOO - MSDS	45
HN TREATMENT - MSDS	50
HP Replenishing Conditioner - SDS	55
PRODUCT CLASS: HAIR CONDITIONER	55
PRODUCT NAME: HEALING PURE REPLENISHING CONDITIONER	55
Change in Condition:	57
HR Scalp Balance Cleanser MSDS	60
HS Neem Plant Silk Serum -MSDS	65
HSM Glossifying Conditioner - SDS	70
HSM Glossifying Shampoo - SDS	75
HST Design FX MSDS	80

HST Beach Spray MSDS	84
HST CLAY- MSDS	89
HST Fiber Cream - MSDS	94
HST Mega Gel MSDS	98
HST Powder Up MSDS	103
HST SHAPE PUTTY MSDS	106
HST Spray Gel - MSDS	111
HST Taffy - SDS	116
HST Ultimate FX - MSDS	121
HV Daily Thickening Treatment MSDS	125
HV Final Effects MSDS	129
HV Root Effects MSDS	133
HV Thickening Conditioner MSDS	138
PRODUCT CLASS: HAIR CONDITIONER	138
PRODUCT NAMES: DAVEX LABS: HEALING VOLUME CONDITIONER	138
.....	138
Change in condition: Not Applicable	140
HV Thickening Shampoo MSDS	143
PRODUCT CLASS: HAIR SHAMPOO	143
PRODUCT NAMES: DAVEX LABS: HEALING VOLUME SHAMPOO	143
.....	143
Change in condition: Not Applicable	145
HV Zero Weight Gel MSDS	148
KHO - Intensive Hair Masque MSDS	153
KHO Cleansing Cream MSDS	158
KHO Combing Cream MSDS	163
KHO Conditioner MSDS	168
KHO Cream Gel MSDS	173
KHO Hair Perfume MSDS	178
KHO Hair Plumper MSDS	186
KHO KERATIN HEALING OIL TREATMENT MSDS	190
KHO Lustrous Finishing Spray MSDS	197
KHO Shampoo MSDS	201
L'ANZA Healing Color MSDS	206
L'ANZA Healing Color Protective Barrier Cream - MSDS	212
LNZ PROTEIN RECONSTRUCTOR MSDS	217
Ultimate Treatment Chelating Shampoo - MSDS	222
Ultimate Treatment Deep Treatment - MSDS	223
Ultimate Treatment Power Booster Moisture - MSDS	230
Ultimate Treatment Power Booster Strength - MSDS	235

Ultimate Treatment Power Booster Volume - MSDS.....	240
Ultimate Treatment Protector Spray - MSDS.....	245

Bocchi Laboratories

26421 Ruether Avenue Santa Clarita, CA 91350

FOR ALL EMERGENCIES, CALL CHEM TEL (24 Hours/7 Days):	1-800-255-3924
FOR ALL MSDS QUESTIONS OR REQUESTS, CALL:	1-661-252-3807

1. PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT CLASS: HAIR SHAMPOO
PRODUCT NAMES: DAVEXLABS: HEALING COLOR CARE SILVER BRIGHTENING SHAMPOO
MANUFACTURER: BOCCHI LABORATORIES, INC.
 26421 RUETHER AVENUE, SANTA CLARITA, CA-91350

REVISION DATE:	ORIGINAL (9/2009)
SUPERCEDES:	N/A
MSDS NO:	DAV-074

2. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical characterization

Description:

Fragranced gray hair color brightening shampoo.

Dangerous Components:

Components	CAS No.	EINECS No.	Classification	Concentration
Not Applicable				

Additional information: Not available.

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Hazard description:

This product is not hazardous material.

Information concerning particular hazards for human and environment:

Not Applicable

Classification system:

Not Applicable

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

After Inhalation: Remove individual to fresh air.

After skin contact: Call a physician if irritation develops.

After eye contact: Remove contact lenses, if used. Flush with copious amount of water for 15 minutes.

After swallowing:

Immediately drink water to dilute. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Call a physician if symptoms develop.

5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing agents:

Use foam, carbon dioxide (CO₂), and dry chemical or water spray when fighting fire.

Special hazards caused by the substance, its products of combustion or resulting gases:

Product is not known to be flammable, combustible or explosive.

Protective equipment:

In case of fire, wear full protective suit. Use normal fire fighting equipment including NIOSH approved self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA).

Additional information:

Use water to cool containers.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Person-related safety precautions:

No extra protection normally needed due to low volatility and toxicity.

Measures for environmental protection:

Not Applicable

Measures for cleaning:

Contain spill as soon as possible. Promptly clean up by flushing with water to drain. Caution: floor can be slippery when wet.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Information for safe handling:

Do not take internally. Avoid prolonged contact with skin or eyes. Avoid breathing mist.

Storage:

Store in a cool, dry and well-ventilated place.

Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:

No special requirements.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Ingredients with limit values that require monitoring in the workplace:

The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored in the workplace

Additional information:

Not Applicable

Personal protective equipment:**General protective and hygienic measures:**

Adhere to Good Laboratory Practices (GLP). Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work

No exposure limits established for this product. No engineering controls are likely to be required under normal conditions. Use general exhaust ventilation if mist or aerosols are generated.

Protection of hands:

Disposable gloves

Material of gloves: Latex/natural rubber

Penetration time of glove material:

Gloves providing minimal protection are sufficient when the product is handled in accordance with the instructions for use.

Eye protection: Safety glasses

Body protection: Lab coat

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

General Information:

Form: Smooth, Thixotropic Emulsion

Color: As per customer

Odor: Floral/ Balsamic/Aldehydic

Change in condition: Not Applicable

Melting point/Melting range: Not Applicable

Boiling point/Boiling range: Not Applicable

Flash point: Not Applicable

Self-igniting: Product is not self-igniting

Danger of explosion: Product does not present an explosion hazard

Vapor Pressure: Not Applicable

Density at 20°C: 0.950 – 1.020

Solubility in/Miscibility with water: Fully miscible

pH value at 20°C: 3.0 – 8.0

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability: Product is stable under normal conditions. Not sensitive to mechanical shock

Material to be avoided: Not Applicable

Hazardous reactions: No dangerous reaction known

Hazardous decomposition products: No dangerous decomposition products known

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Acute toxicity: No toxic risk to human is expected. Not known or reported to be carcinogenic

LD/LC50 values relevant for classification: Not Applicable

Primary effects: Not Applicable

After skin contact: No effects.

After eye contact: Slight irritant.

After ingestion: May cause vomiting and diarrhea if ingested

Sensitization: No sensitizing effects known

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

Ecotoxic effects: Product is biodegradable and no adverse effects are anticipated

Aquatic toxicity: No aquatic toxicity known

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS:

Product: Not Applicable
European waste catalogue: Not applicable.
Packaging: Not Applicable

14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

Land transport U.S. DOT

Proper Shipping Name: Not Regulated
Hazard Class: Not Regulated
UN Number: Not Applicable
Packaging Group: Not Applicable
Description of goods: Not Applicable

Land transport ADR/RID (cross-border)

ADR/RID class: Not Applicable
Danger code (Kemler): Not Applicable
UN-Number: Not Applicable
Packaging group: Not Applicable
Hazard Label: Not Applicable
Description of goods: Not Applicable

Maritime transport IMDG: Not Applicable

IMDG Class: Not Applicable
UN Number: Not Applicable
Label: Not Applicable
Packaging group: Not Applicable
EMS Number: Not Applicable
Marine pollutant: Not Applicable
Proper Shipping Name: Not Applicable

Air transport ICAO-TI and IATA-DGR:

ICAO/IATA Class: Not Applicable
UN/ID Number: Not Applicable
Label: Not Applicable
Packaging group: Not Applicable
Proper shipping name: Not Applicable

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

Labeling according to EU guidelines: Complies

Code Letter and Hazard designation of product: Not Applicable

Risk phrases: Not Applicable

Safety phrases: Not Applicable

California Right-to-Know Regulations (Prop. 65) - None Known.

16. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

THIS MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET (MSDS) HAS BEEN PREPARED IN COMPLIANCE WITH OSHA HAZARD COMMUNICATION STANDARD, 29 CFR 1910.1200

BOCCHI LABORATORIES INC. BELIEVES INFORMATION ON THIS MSDS IS RELIABLE AND UP TO DATE. HOWEVER, BOCCHI LABORATORIES INC. DOES NOT ASSUME LIABILITY WHATSOEVER FOR THE ACCURACY OR COMPLETENESS OF THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN. FINAL DETERMINATION OF SUITABILITY OF ANY MATERIAL IS THE SOLE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE USER.

Relevant R-phrases: Not Applicable

Prepared by: Dr. George Andrassy, Bocchi Laboratories, Inc.

Bocchi Laboratories, Inc.

20465 E. Walnut Dr. Walnut CA 91789

FOR ALL EMERGENCIES, CALL CHEM TEL (24 Hours/7 Days):	1-800-255-3924
FOR ALL MSDS QUESTIONS OR REQUESTS, CALL:	1-909-598-1951

PRODUCT CLASS: HAIR SHAMPOOS

PRODUCT NAMES: Davex (Lanza) Healing Color Care Trauma Treatment

I. PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

REVISION DATE:	03-2005
SUPERCEDES:	New

MSDS NO: JC-03-035B
 ITEM NO: 13442
 DESCRIPTION / USE: Viscous colored liquids or emulsions containing surfactants to cleanse and revitalize the hair.

II. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

INGREDIENT NAME (>1.0% Concentration)	CAS #	EXPOSURE LIMITS
DEIONIZED WATER	7732-18-5	None
CETEARYL ALCOHOL	8005-44-5	Not Established
GLYCERETH 26	31694-55-0	Not Established
CYCLOPENTASILOXANE	541-02-6	Not Established
TRIMETHYLSILOXYAMODIMETHICONE	MIXTURE	Not Established
HYDROXYETHYLCELLULOSE	9004-62-0	Not Established

III. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

This product is not considered to be hazardous under OSHA 29 CFR 1910.1200.

ROUTES OF ENTRY	Inhalation	Skin/Eye Contact	Ingestion
	NO	YES	YES

HEALTH EFFECTS	Acute	Chronic	
	YES	NO	

PHYSICAL EFFECTS	Flammable	Reactive	
	NO	NO	

Medical Conditions Aggravated: None known or reported.
 Effects of Accidental Exposure: May irritate eyes
 May irritate pre-existing dermatitis condition.
 May cause vomiting and diarrhea if ingested.
 Medical Conditions Aggravated: None known or reported.

Hazardous Materials Identification System / National Fire Protection Association Classifications

<u>Hazard Ratings:</u>	<u>Health</u>	<u>Flammability</u>	<u>Reactivity</u>
HMIS	0	1	0
NFPA	0	1	0

Immediate (Acute) Health Effects

Inhalation Toxicity:	Because of its low volatility, exposure to vapors is unlikely and no significant adverse effects to health will occur from inhalation.
Inhalation Irritation:	May cause transient irritation if inhaled as an aerosol.
Skin Contact:	Contact would be expected to cause transient redness if not washed off and left on the skin for an extended period of time.
Skin Absorption:	Not expected to be absorbed through the skin.
Eye Contact	Contact would be expected to cause transient redness if not washed out and left in the eye for an extended period of time. No visual impairment is expected.
Ingestion Irritation:	Ingestion may cause irritation of the gastrointestinal tract and gastrointestinal discomfort with any or all of the following symptoms: nausea, vomiting, lethargy or diarrhea.
Ingestion Toxicity:	Not expected to be toxic by ingestion unless large amounts are swallowed.

Prolonged (Chronic) Health Effects

Carcinogenicity:	This product is not known or reported to be carcinogenic.
Reproductive and Developmental Toxicity:	No reproductive or developmental risk to humans is expected from exposure to this product.

IV. FIRST AID

Inhalation:	Remove individual to fresh air.
Skin / Eye	Remove contact lenses, if used. Flush with copious amount of water for 15 minutes.
Contact:	Call a physician if irritation develops.
Ingestion:	Immediately drink water to dilute. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Call a physician if symptoms develop.

V. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Flammability Summary (OSHA): Product is not known to be flammable, combustible or explosive.

Flammable Properties

Flash Point:	>200 Fahrenheit
Fire/Explosion Hazards:	Material may be ignited only if preheated to high temperatures, for example in a fire. Relative hazard is anticipated to be the same as typical combustible materials.
Extinguishing Media:	Use foam, carbon dioxide, dry chemical or water spray when fighting fires.
Fire Fighting Instructions:	In case of fire, use normal fire fighting equipment including a NIOSH approved self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Use water to cool containers.
Hazardous Combustion Products:	Carbon Dioxide, Carbon Monoxide

VI. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal Protection for Emergency Situations:	No extra protection normally needed due to low volatility and toxicity.
<u>Spill Mitigation Procedures</u>	Contain spill as soon as possible. Promptly clean up by flushing with water to drain. Caution: floor can be slippery when wet.

VII. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling:	Do not take internally. Avoid prolonged contact with skin or eyes, Avoid breathing mist.
Storage:	Store in a cool, dry and well ventilated place
Disposal	Product classified as non-hazardous waste according to RCRA

VIII. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Ventilation:	No exposure limits established for this product. No engineering controls are likely to be required under normal conditions. Use general exhaust ventilation if mists or aerosols are generated.
--------------	---

Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) for Routine Use of Product	None required.
--	----------------

IX. PHYSICAL DATA

Physical State:	White to Off White, Smooth, Opaque Emulsion
Odor	Fruity
pH	5.0-6.0
Specific Gravity:	0.980-1.010

X. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability and Reactivity Summary:	Stable under normal conditions. Not sensitive to mechanical shock.
Chemical Incompatibility:	Strong oxidizing agents.
Hazardous Polymerization	Will not occur.

XI. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Toxicity Data: No toxic risk to humans is expected. Not known or reported to be carcinogenic.

XII. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

THIS MATERIAL IS NOT REGULATED AS A DOT HAZARDOUS MATERIAL.

Land (DOT):	Not Regulated
Air (IATA/ICAO):	Not Regulated
Water (IMO):	Not Regulated

XIII. REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES:

Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances: NONE

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) Title III:

Hazard Categories Sections 311/312 (40 CFR 370.2):

Health: NONE

Physical: NONE

Emergency Planning & Community Right to Know (40 CFR 355, App. A):

Extremely Hazardous Substance Section 302 - Threshold Planning Quantity:

N.A.

Reportable Quantity (40 CFR 302.4):

N.A.

California Right-to-Know Regulations (Prop. 65)

NONE

XIV. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

THIS MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET (MSDS) HAS BEEN PREPARED IN COMPLIANCE WITH OSHA HAZARD COMMUNICATION STANDARD, 29 CFR 1910.1200

BOCCHI LABORATORIES INC. BELIEVES INFORMATION ON THIS MSDS IS RELIABLE AND UP TO DATE. HOWEVER, BOCCHI LABORATORIES INC., DOES NOT ASSUME LIABILITY WHATSOEVER FOR THE ACCURACY OR COMPLETENESS OF THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN. FINAL DETERMINATION OF SUITABILITY OF ANY MATERIAL IS THE SOLE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE USER.

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

SECTION 1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

TRADE NAME: L'Anza Healing Texture Exothermic Perm - Neutralizer

MANUFACTURER'S NAME:

Zotos International Inc

EMERGENCY #: (800) 584-8038 - 24 hours

INFORMATION #: (203) 656-7859 (8:30 am– 5:00 pm)

ADDRESS (NUMBER, STREET, CITY, STATE, & ZIP CODE):

100 Tokeneke Road,
Darien, CT 06820

Transportation Emergency (24 hour), contact : CHEMTREC – Phone # 1-800-424-9300 (US and Canada)

PREPARED: November 19, 2010

CURRENT MSDS UPDATE:

SECTION 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW:

This is a personal care product that is safe for consumers and other users under intended and reasonably foreseeable use. Additional information on toxicological endpoints is available from the supplier upon request.

Physical/chemical hazards: The data available do not support any physical or chemical hazard.

Human health hazards: The data available do not support any adverse human health hazard.

Environmental hazards: The data available do not support any environmental hazard.

SECTION 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

CHEMICAL NAME(S)	CAS NUMBER	TLV-TWA	PEL	OTHER LIMITS RECOMMENDED
Hydrogen Peroxide	7722-84-1	1ppm	1ppm	None

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Page 2 of 5

SECTION 4. FIRST-AID MEASURES

Effects and symptoms

Inhalation: No specific effects and/or symptoms have been reported or known.

Ingestion: May cause some gastric distress.

Skin contact: Exposure may cause irritation, blisters or burns.

Eye contact: Prolonged or repeated exposure may be irritating (redness, tears and pain).

First-aid measures

Inhalation: Remove victim to fresh air. Consult a doctor in the event of any complaints.

Ingestion: If **swallowed**, drink one or two glasses of water or milk. Consult with a physician immediately in all cases. Do not induce vomiting. Get medical attention.

Skin contact: Wash the affected skin with running water.

Eye contact: Immediately wash out with plenty of water with the eyelid held wide open for at least 15 minutes. Consult a doctor in the event of any complaints.

Protection of first-aiders: Avoid exposure. Use appropriate protection (see section 8).

SECTION 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Extinguishing media: Water, ABC all-purpose fire extinguisher, CO² extinguisher.

Special fire-fighting procedures: None

Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards: Not known

SECTION 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions: Rubber gloves required.

Environmental precautions: Store in cool, dry area. This product is safe if used according to directions.

Methods for cleaning up: Seal leak if possible without risk. Collect spilled material in sealable containers. Wash away remainder with plenty of water.

SECTION 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling: When handling the product, allow for materials and conditions which should be avoided (see Section 10). Avoid contact with skin and eyes.

Specific use(s): Not available.

Storage: Store in dry area at normal temperatures. Avoid storing at high temperature or near heat source. Avoid freezing temperatures. Avoid iron, zinc, and reducing agents. Keep out of reach of children.

SECTION 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering measures: Ventilation recommended.

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Page 3 of 5

Hygiene measures: When using do not eat, drink or smoke. Follow good housekeeping practices.

Occupational Exposure: No occupational exposure limits have been established

Personal Protective Equipment

Respiratory system: Use safety glasses or safety goggles if splash hazard exist; use gloves and other protective clothing (apron, boots etc.) to prevent skin contact. Always follow good hygienic work practices.

Avoid prolonged contact with skin and clothing. This is a personal care product that is safe for consumers and other users under normal and reasonably foreseen use.

Other protective equipment: Not available.

SECTION 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Physical state:	Viscous liquid.
Color:	White to off-white
Odor:	Little or no odor.
Molecular weight:	Not available.
Boiling point:	> 100 °C
Melting point:	Not available.
Density:	1.1 - 2.1
Vapour density (air=1):	Not available.
Vapor pressure:	Not available.
Specific gravity (H2O=1):	1.01
Solubility in water:	Soluble
Octanol/water partition:	Not available
pH:	3.85
Flash point:	Not available.
Explosion properties:	Not explosive.

SECTION 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Product Stability: Unstable Stable

Conditions to avoid: Temperatures exceeding 140°F (60°C) and contamination of any kind.

Chemical Incompatibility: Reducing agents, metals.

Hazardous Decomposition Products: Contaminated product generates oxygen gas. Pressure in container may build up to a dangerous level.

Hazardous Polymerization: May Occur Will Not Occur

SECTION 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Accidental Ingestion: Slightly Toxic (LD₅₀ >5 gm/kg)

Acute toxicity: N/A

Dermal: Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking.

Eye irritation: May be irritating.

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Page 4 of 5

SECTION 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Environmental hazards: The data available do not support any environmental hazard. No ecological information is known on the product. Rarely presents a problem when used according to directions. This product is safe for its intended use.

SECTION 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Methods of disposal: Disposal according to the Local, State and Federal Regulations.
Waste of residues: Flush away with water.

Contaminated packaging: Keep waste packaging separate. Because of possible pollution, remove as industrial waste or hazardous waste.

SECTION 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT Class: Bulk – Not regulated. Finished Product – Not regulated.

Exempt X Red Label: ____ Consumer Commodity ORM-D
 Oxidizer UN No._

SECTION 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

US Federal: The product described in this Material Safety Data Sheet is regulated under the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act and is safe to use as per directions on container, box or accompanying literature (where applicable). While this finished product is not considered hazardous as defined by OSHA in 29 CFR 1900. 1200(d), this MSDS contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the product.

California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986 (Proposition 65)

This Material is not known to contain any chemicals currently listed as carcinogens or reproductive toxics under California Proposition 65 at levels which would be subject to the proposition.

Canada:

CPR (Canadian Controlled Products Regulations): All ingredients are CEPA approved for import to Canada. This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the CPR and this MSDS

contains all information required by CPR.

IDL (Canadian Ingredient Disclosure List): Components of this product identified by CAS number and listed on the Canadian Ingredient Disclosure List are shown in Section 3.

DSL / NDSL (Canadian Domestic Substances List / Non-Domestic Substances List):

Components of this product identified by CAS number are listed on the DSL or NDSL, or are otherwise in compliance with the New Substances Notification (NSN) regulations. Only ingredients classified as "hazardous" are listed in Section 3 unless otherwise indicated.

Other: Perfumes contained within the products covered by this MSDS comply with appropriate IFRA guidance.

L'Anza Healing Texture Exothermic Perm - Neutralizer

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

SECTION 16. SUPPLIER INFORMATION

The information contained herein is, to the best of our knowledge and belief, accurate and reliable as of the date issued. We do not however, warrant or guarantee the accuracy or reliability, nor shall we be liable for any loss or damage arising out of the use thereof. The information is offered for the user's consideration and examination, and it is the user's responsibility to satisfy himself that it is suitable and complete for his particular use.

Abbreviations:

Na (N/A): Not Available
UNK: Unknown
NE (N/E): Not Established
ND (N/D): Not Determined

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Page 1 of 5

SECTION 1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

TRADE NAME: L'Anza Healing Texture Exothermic Perm – Waving Lotion
Part B

MANUFACTURER'S NAME:
Zotos International Inc

EMERGENCY #: (800) 584-8038 - 24 hours

INFORMATION #: (203) 656-7859 (8:30 am– 5:00 pm)

ADDRESS (NUMBER, STREET, CITY, STATE, & ZIP CODE):

100 Tokeneke Road,
Darien, CT 06820

Transportation Emergency (24 hour), contact : CHEMTREC – Phone # 1-800-424-9300 (US and

PREPARED: November 19, 2010

CURRENT MSDS UPDATE:

SECTION 2. HAZARDS INGREDIENTS

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW: This is a personal care product that is safe for consumers and other users under intended and reasonably foreseeable use.

Physical/chemical hazards: The data available do not support any physical or chemical hazard.

Human health hazards: The data available do not support any adverse human health hazard.

Environmental hazards: The data available do not support any environmental hazard.

SECTION 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

CHEMICAL NAME(S)	CAS NUMBER	TLV-TWA	PEL	OTHER LIMITS RECOMMENDED	HAZARDS
Ammonium Thioglycolate	5421-46-5	N/E	N/A		
Ammonium Hydroxide	1336-21-6	N/A	N/A		

Precautionary Statement: For Professional use only. Caution: Do not give this or any other perm if scalp is sensitive or abraded, or if your client has a history of allergic reaction to a permanent wave or other cosmetic products.

L'Anza Healing Texture Exothermic Perm – Waving Lotion
Part B

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Page 2 of 5

SECTION 4. FIRST-AID MEASURES

Effects and symptoms

Inhalation : May cause irritation to respiratory tract.

Ingestion: May cause irritation.

Skin contact: May cause dermatitis in some individuals.

Eye contact: Prolonged or repeated exposure may be irritating (redness, tears and pain).

First-aid measures

Inhalation: Remove victim to fresh air. Consult a doctor in the event of complaints.

Ingestion: (Excessive) Get medical attention immediately.

Skin contact : Thoroughly wash exposed area with soap and water.

Eye contact: Immediately wash out with plenty of water with the eyelid held wide open for at least 15 minutes. Consult a doctor in the event of any complaints.

Protection of first-aiders: Avoid exposure. Use appropriate protection (see section 8).

SECTION 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Extinguishing media

Suitable: Water, ABC all-purpose fire extinguisher, CO₂ extinguisher .

Special fire-fighting procedures: None

Protection of fire-fighters : Burning may produce: toxic and/or corrosive vapours/gases. Wear suitable protective clothing.

SECTION 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions: Protective gloves required.

Methods for cleaning up: Mop up spill and rinse area with water.

SECTION 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling: When handling the product, allow for materials and conditions which should be avoided (see Section10). Avoid contact with skin and eyes.

Specific use(s): Not available.

Storage: Avoid freezing or excessive heat when storing.

Other Precautions: Neutralizing chemicals: 2% hydrogen peroxide.

SECTION 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering measures: Ventilation recommended.

Hygiene measures: When using do not eat, drink or smoke. Follow good housekeeping practices.

Occupational Exposure: No occupational exposure limits have been established.

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Page 3 of 5

Personal Protective Equipment

Respiratory system: With sufficient ventilation, extraction or closed system, breathing apparatus not necessary.

Skin and body: Wear suitable protective clothing

Hands: Wear suitable gloves.

Eyes: Safety glasses.

Other protective equipment: Not available.

SECTION 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Physical state: Viscous liquid.

Color: Colored.

Odor: Not available.

Molecular weight: Not available.

Boiling point: > 100 °C

Melting point: Not available.

Density: 1.1 - 2.1

Vapour density (air=1): Not available.

Vapor pressure: Not available.

Specific gravity (H₂O=1): 1.05

Solubility in water: Soluble

Octanol/water partition: Not available

pH: 8.7

Flash point: Not available.

Explosion properties: Not explosive.

SECTION 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability: Stable under normal conditions.

Hazardous reactions: Not available.

Hazardous Decomposition Products: Ammonia, Hydrogen Sulfite, Sulfur Oxides.

Incompatible with: Do not mix in metal bowl.

SECTION 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Toxicity: Moderately Toxic (Rate=3)
Source: Clinical Toxicology of commercial products –
Gosselin et.al & Historical Data

Acute toxicity: N/A

Dermal: Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking.

Eye irritation: Accidental introduction into eye can result into moderate irritation.

SECTION 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Page 4 of 5

Environmental hazards: The data available do not support any environmental hazard. No ecological information is known on the product. Rarely presents a problem when used according to directions. This product is safe for its intended use.

SECTION 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Methods of disposal: Use procedures in accordance with Local, State and Federal regulations where applicable.

Contaminated packaging: Keep waste packaging separate. Because of possible pollution, remove as industrial waste or hazardous waste.

SECTION 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT Class: Bulk – Not regulated. Finished Product – Not regulated.

Exempt Red Label Consumer Commodity ORM-D

Oxidizer UN No.

SECTION 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

US Federal: The product described in this Material Safety Data Sheet is regulated under the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act and is safe to use as per directions on container, box or accompanying literature (where applicable). While this finished product is not considered hazardous as defined by OSHA in 29 CFR 1900. 1200(d), this MSDS contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the product.

California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986 (Proposition 65)

This Material is not known to contain any chemicals currently listed as carcinogens or reproductive toxics under California Proposition 65 at levels which would be subject to the proposition.

Canada:

CPR (Canadian Controlled Products Regulations): All ingredients are CEPA approved for import to Canada. This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the CPR and this MSDS contains all information required by CPR.

IDL (Canadian Ingredient Disclosure List): Components of this product identified by CAS number and listed on the Canadian Ingredient Disclosure List are shown in Section 3.

DSL / NDSL (Canadian Domestic Substances List / Non-Domestic Substances List): Components of this product identified by CAS number are listed on the DSL or NDSL, or are otherwise in compliance with the New Substances Notification (NSN) regulations. Only ingredients classified as "hazardous" are listed in Section 3 unless otherwise indicated.

Other: Perfumes contained within the products covered by this MSDS comply with appropriate IFRA guidance.

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

SECTION 16. SUPPLIER INFORMATION

The information contained herein is, to the best of our knowledge and belief, accurate and reliable as of the date issued. We do not however, warrant or guarantee the accuracy or reliability, nor shall we be liable for any loss or damage arising out of the use thereof. The information is offered for the user's consideration and examination, and it is the user's responsibility to satisfy himself that it is suitable and complete for his particular use.

Abbreviations:

- Na (N/A): Not Available
- UNK: Unknown
- NE (N/E): Not Established
- ND (N/D): Not Determined

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Page 1 of 5

SECTION 1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

TRADE NAME: L'Anza Healing Texture Exothermic Perm – Waving Lotion
Thermolizer Part A

MANUFACTURER'S NAME:

Zotos International Inc

EMERGENCY #: (800) 584-8038 - 24 hours

INFORMATION #: (203) 656-7859 (8:30 am– 5:00 pm)

ADDRESS (NUMBER, STREET, CITY, STATE, & ZIP CODE):

100 Tokeneke Road,
Darien, CT 06820

Transportation Emergency (24 hour), contact : CHEMTREC – Phone # 1-800-424-9300 (US and Canada)

PREPARED: November 19, 2010

CURRENT MSDS UPDATE:

SECTION 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW:

This is a personal care product that is safe for consumers and other users under intended and reasonably foreseeable use. Additional information on toxicological endpoints is available from the supplier upon request.

Physical/chemical hazards: The data available do not support any physical or chemical hazard.

Human health hazards: The data available do not support any adverse human health hazard.

Environmental hazards: The data available do not support any environmental hazard.

SECTION 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

CHEMICAL NAME(S)	CAS NUMBER	TLV-TWA	PEL	OTHER LIMITS RECOMMENDED
Hydrogen Peroxide	7722-84-1	1ppm	1ppm	None

L'Anza Healing Texture Exothermic Perm – Waving Lotion Thermolizer Part A

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Page 2 of 5

SECTION 4. FIRST-AID MEASURES

Effects and symptoms

Inhalation: No specific effects and/or symptoms have been reported or known.

Ingestion: May cause some gastric distress.

Skin contact: Exposure may cause irritation, blisters or burns.

Eye contact: Prolonged or repeated exposure may be irritating (redness, tears and pain).

First-aid measures

Inhalation: Remove victim to fresh air. Consult a doctor in the event of any complaints.

Ingestion: If **swallowed**, drink one or two glasses of water or milk. Consult with a physician immediately in all cases. Do not induce vomiting. Get medical attention.

Skin contact: Wash the affected skin with running water.

Eye contact: Immediately wash out with plenty of water with the eyelid held wide open for at least 15 minutes. Consult a doctor in the event of any complaints.

Protection of first-aiders: Avoid exposure. Use appropriate protection (see section 8).

SECTION 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Extinguishing media: Water, ABC all-purpose fire extinguisher, CO² extinguisher.

Special fire-fighting procedures: None

Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards: Not known

SECTION 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions: Rubber gloves required.

Environmental precautions: Store in cool, dry area. This product is safe if used according to directions.

Methods for cleaning up: Seal leak if possible without risk. Collect spilled material in sealable containers. Wash away remainder with plenty of water.

SECTION 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling: When handling the product, allow for materials and conditions which should be avoided (see Section 10). Avoid contact with skin and eyes.

Specific use(s): Not available.

Storage: Store in dry area at normal temperatures. Avoid storing at high temperature or near heat source. Avoid freezing temperatures. Avoid iron, zinc, and reducing agents. Keep out of reach of children.

SECTION 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Page 3 of 5

Engineering measures: Ventilation recommended.

Hygiene measures: When using do not eat, drink or smoke. Follow good housekeeping practices.

Occupational Exposure: No occupational exposure limits have been established

Personal Protective Equipment

Respiratory system: Use safety glasses or safety goggles if splash hazard exist; use gloves and other protective clothing (apron, boots etc.) to prevent skin contact. Always follow good hygienic work practices.

Avoid prolonged contact with skin and clothing. This is a personal care product that is safe for consumers and other users under normal and reasonably foreseen use.

Other protective equipment: Not available.

SECTION 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Physical state:	Viscous liquid.
Color:	Colorless.
Odor:	Little or no odor.
Molecular weight:	Not available.
Boiling point:	> 100 °C
Melting point:	Not available.
Density:	1.1 - 2.1
Vapour density (air=1):	Not available.
Vapor pressure:	Not available.
Specific gravity (H₂O=1):	1.01
Solubility in water:	Soluble
Octanol/water partition:	Not available
pH:	3.25
Flash point:	Not available.
Explosion properties:	Not explosive.

SECTION 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Product Stability: Unstable Stable

Conditions to avoid: Temperatures exceeding 140°F (60°C) and contamination of any kind.

Chemical Incompatibility: Reducing agents, metals.

Hazardous Decomposition Products: Contaminated product generates oxygen gas. Pressure in container may build up to a dangerous level.

Hazardous Polymerization: May Occur Will Not Occur

SECTION 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Accidental Ingestion: Slightly Toxic (LD₅₀ >5 gm/kg)

Acute toxicity: N/A

Dermal: Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking.

**L'Anza Healing Texture Exothermic Perm – Waving Lotion Thermolizer
Part A**

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Page 4 of 5

Eye irritation: May be irritating.

SECTION 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Environmental hazards: The data available do not support any environmental hazard. No ecological information is known on the product. Rarely presents a problem when used according to directions. This product is safe for its intended use.

SECTION 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Methods of disposal: Disposal according to the Local, State and Federal Regulations.
Waste of residues: Flush away with water.

Contaminated packaging: Keep waste packaging separate. Because of possible pollution, remove as industrial waste or hazardous waste.

SECTION 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT Class: Bulk – Not regulated. Finished Product – Not regulated.

Exempt X Red Label: ____ Consumer Commodity ORM-D
Oxidizer UN No. _

SECTION 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

US Federal: The product described in this Material Safety Data Sheet is regulated under the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act and is safe to use as per directions on container, box or accompanying literature (where applicable). While this finished product is not considered hazardous as defined by OSHA in 29 CFR 1900. 1200(d), this MSDS contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the product.

California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986 (Proposition 65)

This Material is not known to contain any chemicals currently listed as carcinogens or reproductive toxics under California Proposition 65 at levels which would be subject to the proposition.

Canada:

CPR (Canadian Controlled Products Regulations): All ingredients are CEPA approved for import to Canada. This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the CPR and this MSDS contains all information required by CPR.

IDL (Canadian Ingredient Disclosure List): Components of this product identified by CAS number and listed on the Canadian Ingredient Disclosure List are shown in Section 3.

DSL / NDSL (Canadian Domestic Substances List / Non-Domestic Substances List): Components of this product identified by CAS number are listed on the DSL or NDSL, or are otherwise in compliance with the New Substances Notification (NSN) regulations. Only ingredients classified as "hazardous" are listed in Section 3 unless otherwise indicated.

L'Anza Healing Texture Exothermic Perm – Waving Lotion Thermolizer Part A

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Page 5 of 5

Other: Perfumes contained within the products covered by this MSDS comply with appropriate IFRA guidance.

SECTION 16. SUPPLIER INFORMATION

The information contained herein is, to the best of our knowledge and belief, accurate and reliable as of the date issued. We do not however, warrant or guarantee the accuracy or reliability, nor shall we be liable for any loss or damage arising out of the use thereof. The information is offered for the user's consideration and examination, and it is the user's responsibility to satisfy himself that it is suitable and complete for his particular use.

Abbreviations:

Na (N/A): Not Available
UNK: Unknown
NE (N/E): Not Established
ND (N/D): Not Determined

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Page 1 of 5

SECTION 1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

TRADE NAME : L'Anza Healing Texture Sure Success Acid Perm – Activator (Part A)

MANUFACTURER'S NAME:
Zotos International Inc

EMERGENCY #: (800) 584-8038 - 24 hours

INFORMATION #: (203) 656-7859 (8:30 am– 5:00 pm)

ADDRESS (NUMBER, STREET, CITY, STATE, & ZIP CODE):

**100 Tokeneke Road,
Darien, CT 06820**

Transportation Emergency (24 hour), contact : CHEMTREC – Phone # 1-800-424-9300 (US and

PREPARED: 8/02/04

CURRENT MSDS UPDATE: September 14, 2011

SECTION 2. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

CHEMICAL NAME(S)	CAS NUMBER	TLV-TWA	PEL	OTHER LIMITS RECOMMENDED	HAZARDS
Glyceryl Thioglycolate	30618-84-9	N/E	N/A		Irritant
Thioglycolic Acid	68-11-1	1 ppm	N/E		None
Glycerin	56-81-5	15 mg/m ³	15 mg/m ³		None

SECTION 3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Physical/chemical hazards: The data available do not support any physical or chemical hazard.
Human health hazards: The data available do not support any adverse human health hazard.
Environmental hazards: The data available do not support any environmental hazard.

SECTION 4. FIRST-AID MEASURES

Effects and symptoms

Inhalation: May cause irritation to respiratory tract.

Ingestion: May cause irritation.

Skin contact: May cause irritation.

Eye contact: Prolonged or repeated exposure may be irritating (redness, tears and pain).

L'Anza Healing Texture Sure Success Acid Perm – Activator (Part A)

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Page 2 of 5

First-aid measures

Inhalation: Remove individual to fresh air.

Ingestion: (Excessive). Do not induce vomiting. Consult a physician.

Skin contact: Thoroughly wash exposed area with soap and water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Launder clothing before reuse. Destroy contaminated shoes.

Eye contact: Flush with large amounts of water for at least 15 minutes, lifting the upper and lower eyelids occasionally. Seek prompt medical attention.

SECTION 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Extinguishing media

Suitable: Use ABC all-purpose fire extinguisher, CO² extinguisher, foam, water or water fog.

Special fire-fighting procedures: Self-contained breathing apparatus equipped with a full face-piece operated in the pressure mode. Water fog may be used to combat large fires.

Protection of fire-fighters : Burning may produce: toxic and/or corrosive vapours/gases. Wear suitable protective clothing.

SECTION 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions: Wear suitable protective clothing, gloves and eye/face protection.

Spill or Leak Procedures: Wear alkali resistant slicker suit and complete protective equipment. Wipe up the product and clean the surfaces which can become slippery and hazardous. Soak up with absorbent material or sand. Scoop into waste container. Wash site of spill with strong soap solution.

Waste Disposal Method: Use procedures in accordance with Local, State and Federal Regulations.

SECTION 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling: When handling the product, allow for materials and conditions which should be avoided (see Section 10). Avoid contact with skin and eyes.

Specific use(s): Not available.

Storage: Keep container tightly closed. Keep in a dry place. Store in a well ventilated cool area. Avoid storing at high temperature or near heat source.

Packaging materials

Suitable: Not available.

SECTION 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering measures: Ventilation recommended.

Hygiene measures: Avoid contact with eyes, ears and skin. Rinse any contacted area with

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Page 3 of 5

water. When using do not eat, drink or smoke. Follow good housekeeping practices.

Personal protective equipment

Respiratory system: With sufficient ventilation, extraction or closed system, breathing apparatus not necessary.

Skin and body: Wear suitable protective clothing

Hands: Gloves required.

Eyes: Safety glasses.

Other protective equipment: Not available.

Other precautions: Place contaminated clothing in containers until laundered. The empty containers can have residues and vapors which may irritate skin and eyes.

SECTION 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Physical state: Viscous liquid.
Color: Clear Colorless
Odor: Characteristic
Molecular weight: Not available.

Boiling point: > 212°F
Melting point: Not available.
Density: 1.1 - 2.1
Vapour density (air=1): Not available.
Vapor pressure: Not available.
Specific gravity (H₂O=1): 1.28 – 1.34
Solubility in water: Soluble
Octanol/water partition: Not available
pH: When mixing the contents of part A and part B, pH 7.8 - 8.1
should be observed.
Flash point: Not available.
Explosion properties: Not explosive.

SECTION 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability: Stable under normal conditions.
Hazardous Reactions: Not available.
Hazardous Decomposition Products: Sulfite.
Special Conditions to Avoid: Metal bowls and stirrers, bleaches, household disinfectants.

SECTION 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Toxicity: Moderately Toxic (Rating=3)
Source: Clinical Toxicology of Commercial Products- Gosselin et. al & Historical Data
Acute toxicity: N/A

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Page 4 of 5

Dermal: Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking.

Eye irritation: Accidental introduction into eye can result into moderate irritation.

SECTION 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

No ecological information is known on the product.

SECTION 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Methods of disposal: Use procedures in accordance with Local, State and Federal Regulations.

Contaminated packaging: Keep waste packaging separate. Because of possible pollution, remove as industrial waste or hazardous waste.

SECTION 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT Class: Exempt X Red Label Consumer Commodity ORM-D

Oxidizer UN No.

SECTION 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

US Federal: The product described in this Material Safety Data Sheet is regulated under the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act and is safe to use as per directions on container, box or accompanying literature (where applicable). While this finished product is not considered hazardous as defined by OSHA in 29 CFR 1900. 1200(d), this MSDS contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the product.

California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986 (Proposition 65)

This Material is not known to contain any chemicals currently listed as carcinogens or reproductive toxics under California Proposition 65 at levels which would be subject to the proposition.

Canada:

CPR (Canadian Controlled Products Regulations): All ingredients are CEPA approved for import to Canada. This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the CPR and this MSDS

contains all information required by CPR.

IDL (Canadian Ingredient Disclosure List): Components of this product identified by CAS number and listed on the Canadian Ingredient Disclosure List are shown in Section 3.

DSL / NDSL (Canadian Domestic Substances List / Non-Domestic Substances List):

Components of this product identified by CAS number are listed on the DSL or NDSL, or are otherwise in compliance with the New Substances Notification (NSN) regulations. Only ingredients classified as "hazardous" are listed in Section 3 unless otherwise indicated.

European Union:

EINECS (European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances): Components of this product identified by CAS numbers are on the European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances.

Other: Perfumes contained within the products covered by this MSDS comply with appropriate

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Page 5 of 5

IFRA guidance.

Australia:

Not classified as hazardous according to criteria of Worksafe Australia.

SECTION 16. SUPPLIER INFORMATION

The information contained herein is, to the best of our knowledge and belief, accurate and reliable as of the date issued. We do not however, warrant or guarantee the accuracy or reliability, nor shall we be liable for any loss or damage arising out of the use thereof. The information is offered for the user's consideration and examination, and it is the user's responsibility to satisfy himself that it is suitable and complete for his particular use.



Abbreviations:

Na (N/A): Not Available
UNK: Unknown
NE (N/E): Not Established
ND (N/D): Not Determined

1. PRODUCT & COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

1.1	Product Name:	DAVEX LABS HEALING COLOR HAIRCOLOR STAIN REMOVER
1.2	Chemical Name:	NA
1.3	Synonyms:	Healing Color Haircolor Stain Remover
1.4	Trade Names:	Healing Color Haircolor Stain Remover
1.5	Product Uses & Restrictions:	Professional Cosmetic Use Only
1.6	Distributor's Name:	Hair Systems, Inc.
1.7	Distributor's Address:	30 Park Avenue, Englishtown, NJ 07726 USA
1.8	Emergency Phone:	CHEMTREC: +1 (703) 527-3887 / +1 (800) 424-9300 (CCN 10069)
1.9	Business Phone / Fax:	+1 (732) 446-2202 / +1 (732) 446-7968

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

2.1	Hazard Identification:	<p>This product is classified as a HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE but NOT as DANGEROUS GOODS according to the classification criteria of NOHSC: 1088 (2004) and ADG Code (Australia).</p> <p>WARNING! FLAMMABLE LIQUID AND VAPOR. CAUSES MILD SKIN IRRITATION. CAUSES EYE IRRITATION. HARMFUL IF SWALLOWED.</p> <p><u>Classification:</u> Flam. Liq. 3; Skin Irrit. 3; Eye Irrit. 2B; Acute Tox. Oral 4</p> <p><u>Hazard Statements (H):</u> H226 – Flammable liquid and vapor. H316 – Causes mild skin irritation. H320 – Causes eye irritation. H302 – Harmful if swallowed.</p> <p><u>Precautionary Statements (P):</u> P210 – Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. P233 – Keep container tightly closed. P243 – Take action to prevent static discharges. P264 – Wash hands and exposed skin areas with soap and warm water thoroughly after handling. P270 – Do not eat, drink or smoke while using this product. P280 – Wear protective gloves and eye/face protection. P303+P361+P353 – IF ON SKIN: Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water (or shower). P301+P312 – IF SWALLOWED: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell. P305+P351+P338 – IF IN EYES: Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. P337+P313 – If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention. P332+P313 – If skin irritation occurs: get medical advice/attention. P370+P378 – In case of fire, use carbon dioxide, water or foam to extinguish. P403+P235 – Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool. P405 – Store locked up. P501 – Dispose of contents/container to a licensed treatment, storage or disposal facility (TSDF).</p>	 
-----	------------------------	--	---

3. COMPOSITION & INGREDIENT INFORMATION

CHEMICAL NAME(S)	CAS No.	RTECS No.	EINECS No.	%	EXPOSURE LIMITS IN AIR (mg/m ³)									OTHER
					ACGIH		NOHSC			OSHA				
					ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm			
AQUA (WATER/EAU)	7732-18-5	ZC0110000	231-791-2	60-90	TLV	STEL	ES-TWA	ES-STEL	ES-PEAK	PEL	STEL	IDLH		
					NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA		
ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL	67-63-0	NT8050000	200-661-7	1-17	200	400	NF	NF	NF	400	980	2000	400 TWA	
					Skin Irrit. 2; Eye Irrit. 2A; STOT SE 3; H315, H319, H336									
SODIUM CARBONATE	497-19-8	NA	207-838-8	1-5	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA		

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

4.1	First Aid:	<p><u>Ingestion:</u> If ingested, DO NOT induce vomiting. If product has been swallowed, drink plenty of water or milk IMMEDIATELY. If the patient is vomiting, continue to offer water or milk. Never give water or milk to an unconscious person. Contact the nearest Poison Control Center or local emergency number. Provide an estimate of the time at which the material was ingested and the amount of the substance that was swallowed.</p> <p><u>Eyes:</u> Splashes are not likely; however, if product gets in the eyes, flush with copious amounts of lukewarm water for at least 15 minutes. If irritation occurs, contact a physician.</p> <p><u>Skin:</u> If irritation occurs and product is on the skin, rinse thoroughly with lukewarm water, followed by a thorough washing of the affected area with soap and water. If irritation, redness or swelling persists, contact a physician immediately.</p> <p><u>Inhalation:</u> Remove victim to fresh air at once.</p>
4.2	Effects of Exposure:	<p><u>Ingestion:</u> If product is swallowed, may cause nausea, vomiting and/or diarrhea.</p> <p><u>Eyes:</u> Moderately irritating to the eyes. Symptoms of overexposure may include redness, itching, irritation and watering.</p> <p><u>Skin:</u> May be irritating to skin. The product can cause allergic skin reactions (e.g., rashes, welts, dermatitis) in some sensitive individuals.</p> <p><u>Inhalation:</u> None expected.</p>
4.3	Symptoms of Overexposure:	Overexposure in eyes may cause redness, itching and watering. Symptoms of skin overexposure may include redness, itching, and irritation of affected areas. The product can cause allergic skin reactions (e.g., rashes, welts, dermatitis) in some sensitive individuals.

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 & 1272/2008/EC Standards


SDS Revision: 1.0

SDS Revision Date: 10/30/2015

4. FIRST AID MEASURES – cont'd

4.4	Acute Health Effects:	Moderate irritation to eyes. Symptoms of overexposure may include redness, itching, stinging, irritation and watering. Moderate irritation to skin near affected areas.				
4.5	Chronic Health Effects:	No harmful or chronic health effects are expected to occur from a single accidental ingestion.				
4.6	Target Organs:	Eyes, Skin, Respiratory System				
4.7	Medical Conditions Aggravated by Exposure:	Pre-existing dermatitis, other skin conditions, and disorders of the target organs (eyes, skin, and respiratory system).	HEALTH	1		
			FLAMMABILITY	2		
			PHYSICAL HAZARDS	1		
			PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT	B		
			EYES	SKIN		

5. FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

5.1	Fire & Explosion Hazards:	WARNING! FLAMMABLE LIQUID AND VAPOR. When involved in a fire, this product may ignite and decompose to form toxic gases (e.g., CO, CO ₂ , NO _x).	
5.2	Extinguishing Methods:	CO ₂ , Halon (if permitted), Dry Chemical, Foam, as authorized.	
5.3	Firefighting Procedures:	Evacuate and deny entry. As in any fire, wear MSHA/NIOSH approved self-contained breathing apparatus (pressure-demand) and full protective gear. Keep containers cool until well after the fire is out. Use water spray to cool fire-exposed surfaces and to protect personal. Fight fire upwind. Prevent runoff from fire control or dilution from entering sewers, drains, drinking water supply, or any natural waterway. Firefighters must use full bunker gear including NIOSH-approved positive pressure self-contained breathing apparatus to protect against potential hazardous combustion or decomposition products and oxygen deficiencies.	



6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

6.1	Spills:	<p>Before cleaning any spill or leak, individuals involved in spill cleanup must wear appropriate Personal Protective Equipment (PPE). Keep incompatible materials (e.g., organics such as oil) away from spill.</p> <p>For <u>small spills</u> (e.g., < 1 gallon (3.8 L)) wear appropriate personal protective equipment (e.g., goggles, gloves). Maximize ventilation (open doors and windows). Remove spilled material with absorbent material and place into appropriate closed container(s) for disposal. Dispose of properly in accordance with local, state and federal regulations. Wash all affected areas and outside of container with plenty of warm water and soap. Remove any contaminated clothing and wash thoroughly before reuse.</p> <p>For <u>large spills</u> (e.g., ≥ 1 gallon (3.8 L)), deny entry to all unprotected individuals. Dike and contain spill with inert material (e.g., sand or earth). Transfer liquid to containers for recovery or disposal and solid diking material to separate containers for proper disposal. Remove contaminated clothing promptly and wash affected skin areas with soap and water. Keep spills and cleaning runoffs out of municipal sewers and open bodies of water.</p>
-----	---------	--

7. HANDLING & STORAGE INFORMATION

7.1	Work & Hygiene Practices:	Do not eat, drink, or smoke while handling this product. Wash thoroughly after handling. Avoid contact with flammable or combustible materials. Avoid contamination from any source, including metals, dust and organic materials. Keep bulk covered. Wash unintentional residues with soap and warm water.
7.2	Storage & Handling:	Use and store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated location (e.g., local exhaust ventilation, fans). Keep away from excessive heat and open flames. Avoid temperatures above 120 °F. Keep away from incompatible substances. Protect containers from physical damage.
7.3	Special Precautions:	Spilled material may present a slipping hazard if left unattended. Clean all spills promptly.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS & PERSONAL PROTECTION

8.1	Exposure Limits: ppm (mg/m ³)	ACGIH		NOHSC			OSHA			OTHER		
		TLV	STEL	ES-TWA	ES-STEL	ES-PEAK	PEL	STEL	IDLH			
		CHEMICAL NAME(S)										
		ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL		200	400	NF	NF	NF	400	980	2000	400 TWA
8.2	Ventilation & Engineering Controls:	When working with large quantities of product, provide adequate ventilation (e.g., local exhaust ventilation, fans). Ensure that an eyewash station, sink or washbasin is available in case of exposure to eyes.										
8.3	Respiratory Protection:	No special respiratory protection is required under typical circumstances of use or handling. If necessary, use only respiratory protection authorized per U.S. OSHA's requirement in 29 CFR §1910.134, or applicable U.S. state regulations, or the appropriate standards of Canada, its provinces, E.C. member states, or Australia.										
8.4	Eye Protection:	Wear protective eyewear (e.g., safety glasses with side-shield) at all times when handling this product. Always use protective eyewear when cleaning spills or leaks. Contact lenses pose a special hazard; soft lenses may absorb and concentrate irritants.										
8.5	Hand Protection:	If anticipated that prolonged & repeated skin contact will occur during use of this product, wear latex or rubber gloves for routine industrial use. If necessary, refer to U.S. OSHA 29 CFR §1910.138, the appropriate standards of Canada, of the E.C. member states.										
8.6	Body Protection:	However, no special body protection is required under typical circumstances of use and handling. If necessary, refer to appropriate standards of Canada, the E.C. member states, or U.S. OSHA.										

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 & 1272/2008/EC Standards

SDS Revision: 1.0

SDS Revision Date: 10/30/2015

9. PHYSICAL & CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

9.1	Appearance:	Liquid
9.2	Odor:	Perfumed, alcohol odor
9.3	Odor Threshold:	NA
9.4	pH:	9.5-10.5
9.5	Melting Point/Freezing Point:	NA
9.6	Initial Boiling Point/Boiling Range:	NA
9.7	Flashpoint:	86 °F (30 °C)
9.8	Upper/Lower Flammability Limits:	NA
9.9	Vapor Pressure:	NA
9.10	Vapor Density:	NA
9.11	Relative Density:	0.95-1.05 g/mL
9.12	Solubility:	Soluble
9.13	Partition Coefficient (log P _{ow}):	NA
9.14	Autoignition Temperature:	NA
9.15	Decomposition Temperature:	NA
9.16	Viscosity:	NA
9.17	Other Information:	NA

10. STABILITY & REACTIVITY

10.1	Stability:	This product is stable.
10.2	Hazardous Decomposition Products:	Oxides of carbon (CO, CO ₂) and sulfur (SO ₂).
10.3	Hazardous Polymerization:	Will not occur.
10.4	Conditions to Avoid:	Open flames, sparks and high heat, direct sunlight.
10.5	Incompatible Substances:	Store away from flammable liquids, flammable solids, aerosols and other incompatible materials (e.g., reducing materials, combustible materials, metal contamination like iron, copper their alloys). Avoid contamination. Do not store any tint, lightener lotion or bleach powder after it has been mixed with developer; the container may rupture. Never return unused material to original container. Avoid extreme heat and ignition sources.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

11.1	Routes of Entry:	Inhalation: YES	Absorption: YES	Ingestion: YES
11.2	Toxicity Data:	This product has not been tested on animals to obtain toxicological data. There are toxicology data for the components of this product, which are found in the scientific literature, but are not listed on this Safety Data Sheet.		
11.3	Acute Toxicity:	See section 4.4		
11.4	Chronic Toxicity:	See section 4.5		
11.5	Suspected Carcinogen:	No		
11.6	Reproductive Toxicity:	This product is not reported to produce reproductive toxicity in humans.		
	Mutagenicity:	This product is not reported to produce mutagenic effects in humans.		
	Embryotoxicity:	This product is not reported to produce embryotoxic effects in humans.		
	Teratogenicity:	This product is not reported to cause teratogenic effects in humans.		
	Reproductive Toxicity:	This product is not reported to cause reproductive effects in humans.		
11.7	Irritancy of Product:	See Section 4.3.		
11.8	Biological Exposure Indices:	NE		
11.9	Physician Recommendations:	Treat symptomatically.		

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

12.1	Environmental Stability:	The components of this product will slowly degrade over time into a variety of organic compounds. Specific environmental data available for the components of this product are as follows: Isopropyl Alcohol: Log K _{ow} = 0.05-0.14. Isopropyl alcohol occurs naturally; it is generated during microbial degradation of plant and animal wastes. When released on land or water, it is apt to volatilize and biodegrade. The estimated half-life in water is 5.4 days. Isopropyl alcohol is not expected to bioconcentrate.
12.2	Effects on Plants & Animals:	There is no specific data available for this product.
12.3	Effects on Aquatic Life:	There is no specific data available for this product.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

13.1	Waste Disposal:	Dispose of in accordance with federal, state and local regulations.
13.2	Special Considerations:	NA


Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 & 1272/2008/EC Standards

SDS Revision: 1.0



SDS Revision Date: 10/30/2015

14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

The basic description (ID Number, proper shipping name, hazard class & division, packing group) is shown for each mode of transportation. Additional descriptive information may be required by 49 CFR, IATA/ICAO, IMDG and the CTDGR.

14.1	49 CFR (GND):	UN1993, FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS, N.O.S. (isopropanol), 3, II (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 5.0 L); or CONSUMER COMMODITY, ORM-D (until 01/01/2021)	
14.2	IATA (AIR):	UN1993, FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS, N.O.S. (isopropanol), 3, II (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L); or ID8000, CONSUMER COMMODITY, 9 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 0.5 L)	
14.3	IMDG (OCN):	UN1993, FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS, N.O.S. (isopropanol), 3, II (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 5.0 L)	
14.4	TDGR (Canadian GND):	UN1993, FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS, N.O.S. (isopropanol), 3, II (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 5.0 L); or MARK PACKAGE "LIMITED QUANTITY" or "QUANTITÉ LIMITÉE" or "LTD QTY" or "QUANT LTÉE"	
14.5	ADR/RID (EU):	UN1993, LIQUIDOS INFLAMABLES, N.E.P. (isopropanol), 3, II (CANTIDAD LIMITADA, IP VOL ≤ 5.0 L)	
14.6	SCT (MEXICO):	UN1993, FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS, N.O.S. (isopropanol), 3, II (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 5.0 L)	
14.7	ADGR (AUS):	UN1993, FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS, N.O.S. (isopropanol), 3, II (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 5.0 L)	

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION


15.1	SARA Reporting Requirements:	This product contains <u>Isopropanol</u> substance subject to SARA Title III, section 313 reporting requirements.	
15.2	SARA Threshold Planning Quantity:	There are no specific Threshold Planning Quantities for the components of this product.	
15.3	TSCA Inventory Status:	The components of this product are listed on the TSCA Inventory.	
15.4	CERCLA Reportable Quantity (RQ):	<u>NA</u>	
15.5	Other Federal Requirements:	This product complies with the appropriate sections of the Food and Drug Administration's 21 CFR subchapter G (Cosmetics). This material does not contain any hazardous air pollutants. None of the components in this product are listed as priority pollutants under the CWA. None of the components in this product are listed as toxic pollutants under the CWA.	
15.6	Other Canadian Regulations:	This product has been classified according to the hazard criteria of the CPR and the MSDS contains all of the information required by the CPR. The components of this product are listed on the DSL/NDSL. None of the components of this product are listed on the Priorities Substances List. WHMIS B2, D2B (Flammable Liquid, Other Toxic Effects)	
15.7	State Regulatory Information:	<u>Isopropyl Alcohol</u> is listed on the following state criteria lists: Florida Toxic Substances List (FL), Massachusetts Hazardous Substances List (MA), New Jersey Right-to-Know List (NJ), Pennsylvania Right-to-Know List (PA), and Washington Permissible Exposures List (WA). No other ingredients in this product, present in a concentration of 1.0% or greater, are listed on any of the following state criteria lists: California Proposition 65 (CA65), Delaware Air Quality Management List (DE), Florida Toxic Substances List (FL), Massachusetts Hazardous Substances List (MA), Michigan Critical Substances List (MI), Minnesota Hazardous Substances List (MN), New Jersey Right-to-Know List (NJ), New York Hazardous Substances List (NY), Pennsylvania Right-to-Know List (PA), Washington Permissible Exposures List (WA), Wisconsin Hazardous Substances List (WI). <u>California Proposition 65: WARNING!</u> This product may contain chemicals known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects or other reproductive harm.	
15.8	Other Requirements:	The primary components of this product are listed in Annex I of EU Directive 67/548/EEC: Flammable (F), Irritant (Xi). <u>Risk Phrases</u> (R): 11-20/21/22-36/37/38 – Flammable Liquid. Harmful by inhalation, in contact with skin and if swallowed. Irritating to eyes, respiratory system and skin. <u>Safety Phrases</u> (S): 2-20/21-25-26 – Keep out of reach of children. When using do not eat, drink or smoke. Avid contact with eyes. In case of contact with eyes, rinse immediately with plenty of water and seek medical advice.	

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 & 1272/2008/EC Standards

SDS Revision: 1.0

SDS Revision Date: 10/30/2015

16. OTHER INFORMATION

16.1	Other Information:	WARNING! CAUSES MILD SKIN IRRITATION. CAUSES EYE IRRITATION. HARMFUL IF SWALLOWED. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. Keep container tightly closed. Take action to prevent static discharges. In case of fire, use carbon dioxide, water or foam to extinguish. For external use only. Use only as directed. Discontinue use immediately if irritation develops. Wash hands and exposed skin areas with soap and warm water thoroughly after handling. Do not eat, drink or smoke while using this product. Wear protective gloves and eye/face protection. IF SWALLOWED: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell. IF ON SKIN: Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water (or shower). IF IN EYES: Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention. If skin irritation occurs: get medical advice/attention. Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool. Store locked up. KEEP LOCKED UP AND OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN.	
16.2	Terms & Definitions:	See last page of this Safety Data Sheet.	
16.3	Disclaimer:	This Safety Data Sheet is offered pursuant to OSHA's Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR §1910.1200. Other government regulations must be reviewed for applicability to this product. To the best of Hair Systems knowledge, the information contained herein is reliable and accurate as of this date; however, accuracy, suitability or completeness are not guaranteed and no warranties of any type, either expressed or implied, are provided. The information contained herein relates only to the specific product(s). If this product(s) is combined with other materials, all component properties must be considered. Data may be changed from time to time. Be sure to consult the latest edition.	
16.4	Prepared for:	Hair Systems, Inc. 30 Park Avenue Englishtown, NJ 07726 USA Tel: +1 (732) 446-2202 Fax: +1 (732) 446-7968 http://www.hairsystemsinc.com	 <i>Processors & Packagers of Quality Hair Care Products</i>

DEFINITION OF TERMS

A large number of abbreviations and acronyms appear on a SDS. Some of these that are commonly used include the following:

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CAS No.	Chemical Abstract Service Number
----------------	----------------------------------

EXPOSURE LIMITS IN AIR:

ACGIH	American Conference on Governmental Industrial Hygienists
C	Ceiling Limit
ES	Exposure Standard (Australia)
IDLH	Immediately Dangerous to Life and Health
OSHA	U.S. Occupational Safety and Health Administration
PEL	Permissible Exposure Limit
STEL	Short-Term Exposure Limit
TLV	Threshold Limit Value
TWA	Time Weighted Average

FIRST AID MEASURES:

CPR	Cardiopulmonary resuscitation - method in which a person whose heart has stopped receives manual chest compressions and breathing to circulate blood and provide oxygen to the body.
------------	--

HMIS-III HEALTH, FLAMMABILITY & REACTIVITY RATINGS:

0	Minimal Hazard	HEALTH FLAMMABILITY PHYSICAL HAZARDS PERSONAL PROTECTION
1	Slight Hazard	
2	Moderate Hazard	
3	Severe Hazard	
4	Extreme Hazard	

PERSONAL PROTECTION RATINGS:

A		G	
B		H	
C		I	
D		J	
E		K	
F		X	Consult your supervisor or SOPs for special handling directions.

Safety Glasses	Splash Goggles	Face Shield & Protective Eyewear	Gloves
Boots	Synthetic Apron	Protective Clothing & Full Suit	Dust Respirator
Full Face Respirator	Dust & Vapor Half-Mask Respirator	Full Face Respirator	Airline Hood/Mask or SCBA

OTHER STANDARD ABBREVIATIONS:

ML	Maximum Limit
mg/m3	milligrams per cubic meter
NA	Not Available
ND	Not Determined
NE	Not Established
NF	Not Found
NR	No Results
ppm	parts per million
SCBA	Self-Contained Breathing Apparatus

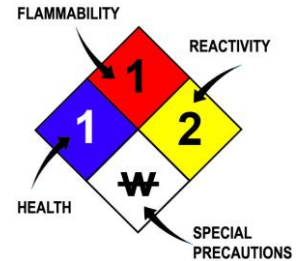
NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION: NFPA

FLAMMABILITY LIMITS IN AIR:

Autoignition Temperature	Minimum temperature required to initiate combustion in air with no other source of ignition
LEL	Lower Explosive Limit - lowest percent of vapor in air, by volume, that will explode or ignite in the presence of an ignition source
UEL	Upper Explosive Limit - highest percent of vapor in air, by volume, that will explode or ignite in the presence of an ignition source

HAZARD RATINGS:

0	Minimal Hazard
1	Slight Hazard
2	Moderate Hazard
3	Severe Hazard
4	Extreme Hazard
ACD	Acidic
ALK	Alkaline
COR	Corrosive
W	Use No Water
OX	Oxidizer
TREFOIL	Radioactive



TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

LD50	Lethal Dose (solids & liquids) which kills 50% of the exposed animals
LC50	Lethal concentration (gases) which kills 50% of the exposed animal
ppm	Concentration expressed in parts of material per million parts
TD10	Lowest dose to cause a symptom
TCLo	Lowest concentration to cause a symptom
TD10, LD10, & LD01 or TC, TC01, LC10, & LC01	Lowest dose (or concentration) to cause lethal or toxic effects
IARC	International Agency for Research on Cancer
NTP	National Toxicology Program
RTECS	Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances
BCF	Bioconcentration Factor
TLm	Median threshold limit
log Kow or log Koc	Coefficient of Oil/Water Distribution

REGULATORY INFORMATION:

WHMIS	Canadian Workplace Hazardous Material Information System
DOT	U.S. Department of Transportation
TC	Transport Canada
EPA	U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
DSL	Canadian Domestic Substance List
NOHSC	National Occupational Health and Safety Commission (Australia)
NDSL	Canadian Non-Domestic Substance List
PSL	Canadian Priority Substances List
TSCA	U.S. Toxic Substance Control Act
EU	European Union (European Union Directive 67/548/EEC)
WGK	Wassergefährdungsklassen (German Water Hazard Class)
HMIS-III	National Paint & Coatings Association Hazardous Materials Identification System

WORKPLACE HAZARDOUS MATERIALS IDENTIFICATION (WHMIS) SYSTEM:

Class A	Class B	Class C	Class D1	Class D2	Class D3	Class E	Class F
Compressed	Flammable	Oxidizing	Toxic	Irritation	Infectious	Corrosive	Reactive

EC (67/548/EEC) INFORMATION:

C	E	F	N	O	T	Xi	Xn
Corrosive	Explosive	Flammable	Harmful	Oxidizing	Toxic	Irritant	Harmful

CLP/GHS (1272/2008/EC) PICTOGRAMS:

GHS01	GHS02	GHS03	GHS04	GHS05	GHS06	GHS07	GHS08	GHS09
Explosive	Flammable	Oxidizer	Pressurized	Corrosive	Toxic	Harmful Irritating	Health Hazard	Environment

Bocchi Laboratories, Inc.

26421 Ruether Avenue Santa Clarita, CA 91350

FOR ALL EMERGENCIES, CALL CHEM TEL (24 Hours/7 Days):	1-800-255-3924
FOR ALL MSDS QUESTIONS OR REQUESTS, CALL:	1-661-252-3807

PRODUCT CLASS: HAIR SHAMPOO

PRODUCT NAMES: Davex (Lanza) Healing Moisture Tamanu Cream Shampoo

I. PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

REVISION DATE:	Original (7/2006)
SUPERCEDES:	N/A

MSDS NO:	YL-03-048
ITEM NO:	13508

DESCRIPTION / USE:	Viscous colored liquid or emulsions containing surfactants to cleanse the hair.
--------------------	---

II. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

INGREDIENT NAME (>1.0% Concentration)	CAS #	EXPOSURE LIMITS
DEIONIZED WATER	7732-18-5	None
COCAMIDE MEA	68140-00-1	Not Established
SODIUM COCOYL ISETHIONATE	58969-27-0, 61789-32-0	Not Established
SODIUM LAUROYL SARCOSINATE	137-16-6	Not Established
COCAMIDOPROPYLAMINE OXIDE	68155-09-9	Not Established
COCAMIDOPROPYL HYDROXYSULTAINE	68139-30-0	Not Established
ACRYLATES/VINYL NEODECANOATE CROSSPOLYMER	N/A	Not Established
SODIUM COCOYL GLUTAMATE	68187-32-6	Not Established
POLYSORBATE 20	9005-64-5	Not Established
FRAGRANCE	N/A	Not Established

III. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

This product is not considered hazardous under OSHA 29 CFR 1910.1200.

ROUTES OF ENTRY	Inhalation	Skin/Eye Contact	Ingestion
	NO	YES	YES

HEALTH EFFECTS	Acute	Chronic	
	YES	NO	

PHYSICAL EFFECTS	Flammable	Reactive	
	NO	NO	

Medical Conditions Aggravated: None known or reported.
Effects of Accidental Exposure: May irritate eyes

May irritate pre-existing dermatitis condition.
 May cause vomiting and diarrhea if ingested.
 Medical Conditions Aggravated: None known or reported.

Hazardous Materials Identification System / National Fire Protection Association Classifications

<u>Hazard Ratings:</u>	<u>Health</u>	<u>Flammability</u>	<u>Reactivity</u>
HMIS	0	1	0
NFPA	0	1	0

Immediate (Acute) Health Effects

Inhalation Toxicity: Because of its low volatility, exposure to vapors is unlikely and no significant adverse effects to health will occur from inhalation.
 Inhalation Irritation: May cause transient irritation if inhaled as an aerosol.
 Skin Contact: Contact would be expected to cause transient redness if not washed off and left on the skin for an extended period.
 Skin Absorption: Not expected to be absorbed through the skin.
 Eye Contact: Contact would be expected to cause transient redness if not washed out and left in the eye for an extended period. No visual impairment is expected.
 Ingestion Irritation: Ingestion may cause irritation of the gastrointestinal tract and gastrointestinal discomfort with any or all of the following symptoms: nausea, vomiting, lethargy or diarrhea.
 Ingestion Toxicity: Not expected to be toxic by ingestion unless large amounts are swallowed.

Prolonged (Chronic) Health Effects

Carcinogenicity: This product is not known or reported to be carcinogenic.
 Reproductive and Developmental Toxicity: No reproductive or developmental risk to humans is expected from exposure to this product.

IV. FIRST AID

Inhalation: Remove individual to fresh air.
 Skin / Eye: Remove contact lenses, if used. Flush with copious amount of water for 15 minutes.
 Contact: Call a physician if irritation develops.
 Ingestion: Immediately drink water to dilute. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Call a physician if symptoms develop.

V. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Flammability Summary (OSHA): Product is not known to be flammable, combustible or explosive.

Flammable Properties

Flash Point: >200 Fahrenheit
 Fire/Explosion Hazards: Material may be ignited only if preheated to high temperatures, for example in a fire. Relative hazard is anticipated to be the same as typical combustible materials.
 Extinguishing Media: Use foam, carbon dioxide, and dry chemical or water spray when fighting fires.
 Fire Fighting Instructions: In case of fire, use normal fire fighting equipment including a NIOSH approved self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Use water to cool

Hazardous Combustion Products: containers.
Carbon Dioxide, Carbon Monoxide

VI. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal Protection for Emergency Situations: No extra protection normally needed due to low volatility and toxicity.

Spill Mitigation Procedures Contain spill as soon as possible. Promptly clean up by flushing with water to drain. Caution: floor can be slippery when wet.

VII. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling: Do not take internally. Avoid prolonged contact with skin or eyes, Avoid breathing mist.

Storage: Store in a cool, dry and well ventilated place

Disposal: Product classified as non-hazardous waste according to RCRA

VIII. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Ventilation: No exposure limits established for this product. No engineering controls are likely to be required under normal conditions. Use general exhaust ventilation if mists or aerosols are generated.

Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) for Routine Use of Product	None required.
--	----------------

IX. PHYSICAL DATA

Physical State	Opaque Emulsion
Color	White to Off White
Odor	Coconut
pH	4.50-5.50
Specific Gravity:	0.980-1.0

X. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability and Reactivity Summary: Stable under normal conditions. Not sensitive to mechanical shock.

Chemical Incompatibility: Strong oxidizing agents.

Hazardous Polymerization: Will not occur.

XI. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Toxicity Data: No toxic risk to humans is expected. Not known or reported to be carcinogenic.

XII. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

THIS MATERIAL IS NOT REGULATED AS A DOT HAZARDOUS MATERIAL.

Land (DOT): Not Regulated
 Air (IATA/ICAO): Not Regulated
 Water (IMO): Not Regulated

XIII. REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES:

Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances: NONE

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) Title III:

Hazard Categories Sections 311/312 (40 CFR 370.2):

Health: NONE
 Physical: NONE

Emergency Planning & Community Right to Know (40 CFR 355, App. A):

Extremely Hazardous Substance Section 302 - Threshold Planning Quantity:

N/A

Reportable Quantity (40 CFR 302.4):

N/A

California Right-to-Know Regulations (Prop. 65)

NONE

XIV. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

THIS MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET (MSDS) HAS BEEN PREPARED IN COMPLIANCE WITH OSHA HAZARD COMMUNICATION STANDARD, 29 CFR 1910.1200

BOCCHI LABORATORIES INC. BELIEVES INFORMATION ON THIS MSDS IS RELIABLE AND UP TO DATE. HOWEVER, BOCCHI LABORATORIES INC. DOES NOT ASSUME LIABILITY WHATSOEVER FOR THE ACCURACY OR COMPLETENESS OF THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN. FINAL DETERMINATION OF SUITABILITY OF ANY MATERIAL IS THE SOLE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE USER.

Bocchi Laboratories

26421 Ruether Avenue Santa Clarita, CA 91350

FOR ALL EMERGENCIES, CALL CHEM TEL (24 Hours/7 Days):	1-800-255-3924
OUTSIDE USA & CANADA, CALL:	+01-813-248-0585

1. PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT CLASS: HAIR CONDITIONER

PRODUCT NAME: DAVEX LABS: HEALING NOURISH STIMULATING CONDITIONER

**PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: FORMULATION DESIGNED TO CONDITION, DETANGLE, AND
ADD BODY TO THE HAIR.**

MANUFACTURER: BOCCHI LABORATORIES

26421 RUETHER AVENUE, SANTA CLARITA, CA-91350

REVISION DATE:	ORIGINAL (2/2012)
SUPERCEDES:	N/A
MSDS NO:	DAV-095

2. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Characterization

Hazardous Components:

Components	CAS No.	EINECS No.	Percent	Hazardous
Not Applicable				

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS

EYE CONTACT: Direct contact of product with eyes may cause irritation.

SKIN CONTACT: Not Known

INHALATION: Not Known

INGESTION: May cause nausea and vomiting, if ingested.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

EYE CONTACT: If irritation or redness due to vapors develops, move victim away from exposure and into fresh air. If material gets into the eyes, flush eyes immediately with clean water for at least 15 minutes. If available, use eye-cups or eye wash fountain. If symptoms persist, get medical attention.

SKIN CONTACT: Call a physician if irritation develops.

INHALATION: If respiratory symptoms develop, move victim away from source of exposure and into fresh air. If symptoms persist, get medical attention. If victim is not breathing immediately begin artificial respiration. Get medical attention.

INGESTION: Product is not likely to be ingested. If this occurs, treat systematically. Never give fluids or induce vomiting if the victim is unconscious or having convulsions.

5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Flammability Summary (OSHA): Product is not known to be flammable, combustible, or explosive.

Flammable Properties

Flash Point: Not established

Fire/Explosion Hazards: Material may be ignited only if preheated to high temperatures, for example in a fire. Relative hazard is anticipated to be the same as typical combustible materials.

Extinguishing Media: Use foam, carbon dioxide, dry chemical or water spray when fighting fires.

Fire Fighting Instructions: In case of fire, use normal fire fighting equipment including a NIOSH approved self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Use water to cool containers.

Hazardous Combustion Products: Carbon Dioxide and Carbon Monoxide

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SPILL ON LAND (LARGE SPILL): Eliminate sources of ignition. Prevent additional discharge of material, if possible to do so without risk. Minimize breathing of vapors and skin contact. Ventilate confined spaces. For small spills implement the following cleanup procedures: Prevent material from entering sewers, watercourses, or low areas. Contain spilled material with sand or earth. Do not use combustible materials such as sawdust. Observe precautions for volatile, combustible vapors from absorbed material. For large spills implement the preceding cleanup procedures and, if in public area, keep public away and advise authorities. Consult an expert on disposal of recovered material and ensure conformity to local disposal regulations.

SPILL ON WATER (LARGE SPILL): Eliminate sources of ignition. Warn occupants and shipping in surrounding and downwind areas of fire and explosion hazard and request all to stay clear. Remove from surface by skimming or scooping up floating material. Consult an expert on disposal of recovered material and ensure conformity to local disposal regulations.

SMALL SPILLS: Leaking containers should be placed in open containers, outdoors, away from any source of ignition, until all pressure has been released.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

STORAGE TEMPERATURE: Ambient

LOADING/UNLOADING TEMPERATURE: Ambient

STORAGE AND HANDLING: Keep container closed. Handle open containers with care. Store in a cool, well-ventilated place away from incompatible materials.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: None Required

VENTILATION: Normal ventilation adequate for recommended uses.

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING: Not necessary, except as a good industrial practice.

EYE PROTECTION: Not necessary, except as a good industrial practice.

OTHER PRECAUTIONS: Avoid excessive inhalation. Read and follow all label directions and cautions. Use only as directed.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

General Information:

Form: Smooth, Thixotropic Emulsion

Color: As per customer

Odor: Floral/ Balsamic/Aldehydic

Change in Condition:

Melting point/Melting range: N/A

Boiling point/Boiling range: N/A

Flash point: Not Established

Self-igniting: Product is not self-igniting

Danger of explosion: Product does not present an explosion hazard

Vapor Pressure: N/A

Density at 20°C: 0.950 – 1.020

Solubility in/Miscibility with water: Fully miscible

pH value at 20°C: 3.0 – 8.0

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

STABILITY: Stable under normal conditions of storage and handling

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: Will not occur

CONDITIONS TO AVOID HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: Not Applicable

MATERIALS AND CONDITIONS TO AVOID INCOMPATIBILITY: None Known

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

No specific toxicological data is available for this product. Please refer to Section 3 for available information on potential health effects.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

No specific ecological data are available for this product. Please refer to Section 6 for information regarding accidental releases and Section 15 for regulatory reporting information

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS:

All recovered material should be packaged, labeled, transported, disposed, and reclaimed in conformance with local, county, state, and federal regulations. May be disposed of by controlled incineration. Do not contaminate any lakes, streams, ponds, or underground water supplies.

Empty containers may be disposed of as normal refuse. Please recycle whenever possible.

14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

Land transport U.S. DOT (All sizes)**Proper Shipping Name:** Not Regulated**Hazard Class:** Not Regulated**UN Number:** Not Applicable**Packaging Group:** Not Applicable**Description of Goods:** Not Applicable**Maritime transport IMDG:** Not Applicable**IMDG Class:** Not Applicable**UN Number:** Not Applicable**Label:** Not Applicable**Packaging Group:** Not Applicable**EMS Number:** Not Applicable**Marine Pollutant:** Not Applicable**Proper Shipping Name:** Not Applicable**Air transport ICAO-TI and IATA-DGR:****ICAO/IATA Class:** Not Applicable**UN/ID Number:** Not Applicable**Label:** Not Applicable**Packaging Group:** Not Applicable**Proper Shipping Name:** Not Applicable**15. REGULATORY INFORMATION**

UNITED STATES:

Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances: NONE

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) Title III:

Hazard Categories Sections 311/312 (40 CFR 370.2):

Health: NONE

Physical: NONE

Emergency Planning & Community Right to Know (40 CFR 355, App. A):

Extremely Hazardous Substance Section 302 - Threshold Planning Quantity:

N.A.

Reportable Quantity (40 CFR 302.4):

N.A.

California Right-to-Know Regulations (Prop. 65)

NONE

16. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

HAZARD RATING SYSTEMS: This information is for people trained in: National Paint & Coatings Association's (NPCA,) Hazardous Materials Identification System (HMIS), and/or National Fire Protection Association (NFPA 704) Identification of the Fire Hazards of Materials.

NPCA-HMIS NFPA 704 KEY: NPCA-HMIS/NFPA 704

HEALTH	0	NA	4=Severe/Extreme
FLAMMABILITY	1	NA	3=Serious/High
REACTIVITY	0	NA	2=Moderate/Moderate 1=Slight/Slight 0=Minimal/Insignificant

NOTE: The information presented herein for this product or its components has been compiled from different supplier sources considered to be dependable and is accurate to the best of our knowledge as to the proper use and handling of this product under normal conditions. However, no representation, warranty, or guarantee is made as to its accuracy, reliability, or completeness. It is the user's responsibility to satisfy himself as to the suitability and completeness of such information for his own particular use. We do not accept liability for any loss or damage that may occur from the use of this information. Any use of this product, which is not in conformance with this MSDS, or which involves using the product in combination with any other product or any process is the responsibility of the user.

EXPLANATION OF ABBREVIATIONS:

CAS# - Chemical Abstract System No.

EINECS# - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substance

DOT -Department Of Transportation

IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods

NA - Not Applicable

HMIS-Hazardous Material Identification System

NFPA - National Fire Protection Association

OSHA - Occupational Safety and Health Administration

EMS-Environmental Management System

ICAO-TI - International Civil Aviation Organization Technical Instructions

IATA - DGR - International Air Transport Association Dangerous Goods Regulations

SARA - Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act Title I, II, and III

This MSDS has been formatted to be consistent with ANSI Standard Z400.1-1993

Prepared by: Dr. George Andrassy, Bocchi Laboratories

Bocchi Laboratories

26421 Ruether Avenue Santa Clarita, CA 91350

FOR ALL EMERGENCIES, CALL CHEM TEL (24 Hours/7 Days):	1-800-255-3924
OUTSIDE USA & CANADA CALL:	+01-813-248-0585

1. PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT CLASS: SHAMPOO
PRODUCT NAME: DAVEX LABS: HEALING NOURISH STIMULATING SHAMPOO
PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: VISCOUS LIQUIDS OR EMULSIONS CONTAINING SURFACTANTS TO CLEANSE THE HAIR.

MANUFACTURER: BOCCHI LABORATORIES
26421 RUEETHER AVENUE, SANTA CLARITA, CA-91350

REVISION DATE:	ORIGINAL (2/2012)
SUPERCEDES:	N/A
MSDS NO:	DAV-094

2. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Characterization

Hazardous Components:

Components	CAS No.	EINECS No.	Percent	Hazardous
Not Applicable				

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS

EYE CONTACT: Direct contact of product with eyes may cause irritation.

SKIN CONTACT: Not Known

INHALATION: Not Known

INGESTION: May cause nausea and vomiting, if ingested.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

EYE CONTACT: If irritation or redness due to vapors develops, move victim away from exposure and into fresh air. If material gets into the eyes, flush eyes immediately with clean water for at least 15 minutes. If available, use eye-cups or eye wash fountain. If symptoms persist, get medical attention.

SKIN CONTACT: Call a physician if irritation develops.

INHALATION: If respiratory symptoms develop, move victim away from source of exposure and into fresh air. If symptoms persist, get medical attention. If victim is not breathing immediately begin artificial respiration. Get medical attention.

INGESTION: Product is not likely to be ingested. If this occurs, treat systematically. Never give fluids or induce vomiting if the victim is unconscious or having convulsions.

5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Flammability Summary (OSHA): Product is not known to be flammable, combustible, or explosive.

Flammable Properties

Flash Point: Not established

Fire/Explosion Hazards: Material may be ignited only if preheated to high temperatures, for example in a fire. Relative hazard is anticipated to be the same as typical combustible materials.

Extinguishing Media: Use foam, carbon dioxide, dry chemical or water spray when fighting fires.

Fire Fighting Instructions: In case of fire, use normal fire fighting equipment including a NIOSH approved self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Use water to cool containers.

Hazardous Combustion Products: Carbon Dioxide and Carbon Monoxide

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SPILL ON LAND (LARGE SPILL): Eliminate sources of ignition. Prevent additional discharge of material, if possible to do so without risk. Minimize breathing of vapors and skin contact. Ventilate confined spaces. For small spills implement the following cleanup procedures: Prevent material from entering sewers, watercourses, or low areas. Contain spilled material with sand or earth. Do not use combustible materials such as sawdust. Observe precautions for volatile, combustible vapors from absorbed material. For large spills implement the preceding cleanup procedures and, if in public area, keep public away and advise authorities. Consult an expert on disposal of recovered material and ensure conformity to local disposal regulations.

SPILL ON WATER (LARGE SPILL): Eliminate sources of ignition. Warn occupants and shipping in surrounding and downwind areas of fire and explosion hazard and request all to stay clear. Remove from surface by skimming or scooping up floating material. Consult an expert on disposal of recovered material and ensure conformity to local disposal regulations.

SMALL SPILLS: Leaking containers should be placed in open containers, outdoors, away from any source of ignition, until all pressure has been released.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

STORAGE TEMPERATURE: Ambient

LOADING/UNLOADING TEMPERATURE: Ambient

STORAGE AND HANDLING: Keep container closed. Handle open containers with care. Store in a cool, well-ventilated place away from incompatible materials.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: None Required

VENTILATION: Normal ventilation adequate for recommended uses.

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING: Not necessary, except as a good industrial practice.

EYE PROTECTION: Not necessary, except as a good industrial practice.

OTHER PRECAUTIONS: Avoid excessive inhalation. Read and follow all label directions and cautions. Use only as directed.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

General Information:

Form: Smooth, Thixotropic Emulsion

Color: As per customer

Odor: Floral/ Balsamic/Aldehydic

Change in Condition:

Melting point/Melting range: N/A

Boiling point/Boiling range: N/A

Flash point: Not Established

Self-igniting: Product is not self-igniting

Danger of explosion: Product does not present an explosion hazard

Vapor Pressure: N/A

Density at 20°C: 0.950 – 1.020

Solubility in/Miscibility with water: Fully miscible

pH value at 20°C: 3.0 – 9.0

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

STABILITY: Stable under normal conditions of storage and handling

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: Will not occur

CONDITIONS TO AVOID HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: Not Applicable

MATERIALS AND CONDITIONS TO AVOID INCOMPATIBILITY: None Known

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

No specific toxicological data is available for this product. Please refer to Section 3 for available information on potential health effects.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

No specific ecological data are available for this product. Please refer to Section 6 for information regarding accidental releases and Section 15 for regulatory reporting information

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

All recovered material should be packaged, labeled, transported, disposed, and reclaimed in conformance with local, county, state, and federal regulations. May be disposed of by controlled incineration. Do not contaminate any lakes, streams, ponds, or underground water supplies.

Empty containers may be disposed of as normal refuse. Please recycle whenever possible.

14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

Land transport U.S. DOT (All sizes)

Proper Shipping Name: Not Regulated

Hazard Class: Not Regulated

UN Number: Not Applicable

Packaging Group: Not Applicable

Description of Goods: Not Applicable

Maritime transport IMDG: Not Applicable

IMDG Class: Not Applicable

UN Number: Not Applicable

Label: Not Applicable

Packaging Group: Not Applicable

EMS Number: Not Applicable

Marine Pollutant: Not Applicable

Proper Shipping Name: Not Applicable

Air transport ICAO-TI and IATA-DGR:

ICAO/IATA Class: Not Applicable

UN/ID Number: Not Applicable

Label: Not Applicable

Packaging Group: Not Applicable

Proper Shipping Name: Not Applicable

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES:

Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances: NONE

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) Title III:

Hazard Categories Sections 311/312 (40 CFR 370.2):

Health: NONE
Physical: NONE

Emergency Planning & Community Right to Know (40 CFR 355, App. A):

Extremely Hazardous Substance Section 302 - Threshold Planning Quantity:

N.A.

Reportable Quantity (40 CFR 302.4):

N.A.

California Right-to-Know Regulations (Prop. 65)

NONE

16. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

HAZARD RATING SYSTEMS: This information is for people trained in: National Paint & Coatings Association's (NPCA,) Hazardous Materials Identification System (HMIS), and/or National Fire Protection Association (NFPA 704) Identification of the Fire Hazards of Materials.

NPCA-HMIS NFPA 704 KEY: NPCA-HMIS/NFPA 704

HEALTH	0	NA	4=Severe/Extreme
FLAMMABILITY	1	NA	3=Serious/High
REACTIVITY	0	NA	2=Moderate/Moderate
			1=Slight/Slight
			0=Minimal/Insignificant

NOTE: The information presented herein for this product or its components has been compiled from different supplier sources considered to be dependable and is accurate to the best of our knowledge as to the proper use and handling of this product under normal conditions. However, no representation, warranty, or guarantee is made as to its accuracy, reliability, or completeness. It is the user's responsibility to satisfy himself as to the suitability and completeness of such information for his own particular use. We do not accept liability for any loss or damage that may occur from the use of this information. Any use of this product, which is not in conformance with this MSDS, or which involves using the product in combination with any other product or any process is the responsibility of the user.

EXPLANATION OF ABBREVIATIONS:

CAS# - Chemical Abstract System No.

EINECS# - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substance

DOT -Department Of Transportation

IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods

NA - Not Applicable

HMIS-Hazardous Material Identification System

NFPA - National Fire Protection Association

OSHA - Occupational Safety and Health Administration

EMS-Environmental Management System

ICAO-TI - International Civil Aviation Organization Technical Instructions

IATA - DGR - International Air Transport Association Dangerous Goods Regulations

SARA - Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act Title I, II, and III

This MSDS has been formatted to be consistent with ANSI Standard Z400.1-1993

Prepared by: Dr. George Andrassy, Bocchi Laboratories

Bocchi Laboratories

26421 Ruether Avenue Santa Clarita, CA 91350

FOR ALL EMERGENCIES, CALL CHEM TEL (24 Hours/7 Days):	1-800-255-3924
OUTSIDE USA & CANADA CALL:	+1-813-248-0585

1. PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT CLASS: HAIR STYLING (NON FLAMMABLE)
PRODUCT NAME: DAVEX LABS: HEALING NOURISH HAIR TREATMENT
PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: FORMULATION DESIGNED TO PROVIDE HOLD, TEXTURE AND DEFINITION TO THE HAIR.

MANUFACTURER: BOCCHI LABORATORIES
26421 RUETHER AVENUE, SANTA CLARITA, CA-91350

REVISION DATE:	ORIGINAL (2/2012)
SUPERCEDES:	N/A
MSDS NO:	DAV-096

2. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS**Chemical Characterization****Hazardous Components:**

Components	CAS No.	EINECS No.	Percent	Hazardous
Not Applicable				

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION**POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS**

EYE CONTACT: Direct contact of product with eyes may cause irritation.

SKIN CONTACT: Not Known

INHALATION: Not Known

INGESTION: May cause nausea and vomiting if ingested.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

EYE CONTACT: If irritation or redness due to vapors develops, move victim away from exposure and into fresh air. If material gets into the eyes, flush eyes immediately with clean water for at least 15 minutes. If available, use eye-cups or eye wash fountain. If symptoms persist, get medical attention.

SKIN CONTACT: Call a physician if irritation develops.

INHALATION: If respiratory symptoms develop, move victim away from source of exposure and into fresh air. If symptoms persist, get medical attention. If victim is not breathing begin artificial respiration immediately. Get medical attention.

INGESTION: Product is not likely to be ingested. If this occurs, treat systematically. Never give fluids or induce vomiting if victim is unconscious or having convulsions

5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Flammability Summary (OSHA):	Product is not known to be flammable, combustible or explosive.
<u>Flammable Properties</u>	
Flash Point:	Not established
Fire/Explosion Hazards:	Material may be ignited only if preheated to high temperatures, for example in a fire. Relative hazard is anticipated to be the same as typical combustible materials.
Extinguishing Media:	Use foam, carbon dioxide, dry chemical, or water spray when fighting fires.
Fire Fighting Instructions:	In case of fire, use normal fire fighting equipment including a NIOSH approved self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Use water to cool containers.
Hazardous Combustion Products:	Carbon Dioxide and Carbon Monoxide

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SPILL ON LAND (LARGE SPILL): Eliminate sources of ignition. Prevent additional discharge of material, if possible to do so without risk. Minimize breathing of vapors and skin contact. Ventilate confined spaces. For small spills implement the following cleanup procedures: Prevent material from entering sewers, watercourses, or low areas. Contain spilled material with sand or earth. Do not use combustible materials such as sawdust. Observe precautions for volatile, combustible vapors from absorbed material. For large spills implement the preceding cleanup procedures and, if in public area, keep public away and advise authorities. Consult an expert on disposal of recovered material and ensure conformity to local disposal regulations.

SPILL ON WATER (LARGE SPILL): Eliminate sources of ignition. Warn occupants and shipping in surrounding and downwind areas of fire and explosion hazard and request all to stay clear. Remove from surface by skimming or scooping up floating material. Consult an expert on disposal of recovered material and ensure conformity to local disposal regulations.

SMALL SPILLS: Leaking containers should be placed in open containers, outdoors, away from any source of ignition, until all pressure has been released.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

STORAGE TEMPERATURE: Ambient

LOADING/UNLOADING TEMPERATURE: Ambient

STORAGE AND HANDLING: Keep container closed. Handle and open containers with care. Store in a cool, well-ventilated place away from incompatible materials.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: None Required.

VENTILATION: Normal ventilation adequate for recommended uses.

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING: Not necessary, except as a good industrial practice.

EYE PROTECTION: Not necessary, except as a good industrial practice.

OTHER PRECAUTIONS: Avoid excessive inhalation. Read and follow all label directions and cautions. Use only as directed.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

General Information:

Form: Hazy, thin liquid

Color: As per customer

Odor: Floral/Balsamic/Aldehydic

Change in Condition:

Melting point/Melting range: NA

Boiling point/Boiling range: NA

Flash point: NA

Self-igniting: Product is not self-igniting

Danger of explosion: Product does not present an explosion hazard

Vapor pressure: NA

Density at 20°C: 0.950 – 1.020

Solubility in/Miscibility with water: NA

pH value at 20°C: NA

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

STABILITY: Stable under normal conditions of storage and handling

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: Will not occur

CONDITIONS TO AVOID HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: Not Applicable

MATERIALS AND CONDITIONS TO AVOID INCOMPATIBILITY: None Known

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

No specific toxicological data is available for this product. Please refer to Section 3 for available information on potential health effects.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

No specific ecological data are available for this product. Please refer to Section 6 for information regarding accidental releases and Section 15 for regulatory reporting information

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS:

All recovered material should be packaged, labeled, transported, disposed and reclaimed in conformance with local, county, state, and federal regulations. May be disposed of by controlled incineration. Do not contaminate any lakes, streams, ponds, or underground water supplies.

Empty containers may be disposed of as normal refuse. Please recycle whenever possible.

14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

Land transport U.S. DOT (All sizes)

Proper Shipping Name: Not Regulated

Hazard Class: Not Regulated

UN Number: Not Applicable

Packaging Group: Not Applicable

Description of goods: Not Applicable

Maritime transport IMDG: Not Applicable

IMDG Class: Not Applicable

UN Number: Not Applicable

Label: Not Applicable

Packaging Group: Not Applicable

EMS Number: Not Applicable

Marine Pollutant: Not Applicable

Proper Shipping Name: Not Applicable

Air transport ICAO-TI and IATA-DGR:

ICAO/IATA Class: Not Applicable

UN/ID Number: Not Applicable

Label: Not Applicable

Packaging Group: Not Applicable

Proper Shipping Name: Not Applicable

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES:

Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances: NONE

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) Title III:

Hazard Categories Sections 311/312 (40 CFR 370.2):

Health: NONE

Physical: NONE

Emergency Planning & Community Right to Know (40 CFR 355, App. A):

Extremely Hazardous Substance Section 302 - Threshold Planning Quantity:

N.A.

Reportable Quantity (40 CFR 302.4):

N.A.

California Right-to-Know Regulations (Prop. 65)

NONE

16. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

HAZARD RATING SYSTEMS: This information is for people trained in: National Paint & Coatings Association's (NPCA), Hazardous Materials Identification System (HMIS), and/or National Fire Protection Association (NFPA 704) Identification of the Fire Hazards of Materials.

NPCA-HMIS NFPA 704 KEY: NPCA-HMIS/NFPA 704

HEALTH	0	NA	4=Severe/Extreme
FLAMMABILITY	1	NA	3=Serious/High
REACTIVITY	0	NA	2=Moderate/Moderate
			1=Slight/Slight
			0=Minimal/Insignificant

NOTE: The information presented herein for this product or its components has been compiled from different supplier sources and considered to be dependable and accurate to the best of our knowledge as to the proper use and handling of this product under normal conditions. However, no representation, warranty, or guarantee is made as to its accuracy, reliability, or completeness. It is the user's responsibility to satisfy himself as to the suitability and completeness of such information for his own particular use. We do not accept liability for any loss or damage that may occur from the use of this information. Any use of this product which is not in conformance with this MSDS or which involves using the product in combination with any other product or any process is the responsibility of the user.

EXPLANATION OF ABBREVIATIONS:

CAS# - Chemical Abstract System No.

EINECS# - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substance

DOT -Department Of Transportation

IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods

NA - Not Applicable

HMIS-Hazardous Material Identification System

NFPA - National Fire Protection Association

OSHA - Occupational Safety and Health Administration

EMS-Environmental Management System

ICAO-TI - International Civil Aviation Organization Technical Instructions

IATA - DGR - International Air Transport Association Dangerous Goods Regulations

SARA - Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act Title I, II, III

This MSDS has been formatted to be consistent with ANSI Standard Z400.1-1993

Prepared by: Dr. George Andrassy, Bocchi Laboratories.

Bocchi Laboratories

26421 Ruether Avenue Santa Clarita, CA 91350

FOR ALL EMERGENCIES, CALL CHEM TEL (24 Hours/7 Days):	1-800-255-3924
OUTSIDE USA & CANADA, CALL:	+01-813-248-0585

1. PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT CLASS: HAIR CONDITIONER
PRODUCT NAME: HEALING PURE REPLENISHING CONDITIONER
PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: FORMULATION DESIGNED TO CONDITION, DETANGLE, AND ADD BODY TO THE HAIR
MANUFACTURER: BOCCHI LABORATORIES
26421 RUETHER AVENUE, SANTA CLARITA, CA-91350

REVISION DATE:	ORIGINAL (4/2013)
SUPERCEDES:	N/A
MSDS NO:	DAV-104 (EZ-06-102A)

2. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Characterization

Hazardous Components:

Components	CAS No.	EINECS No.	Percent	Hazardous
Not Applicable				

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS

EYE CONTACT: Direct contact of product with eyes may cause irritation.

SKIN CONTACT: Not Known

INHALATION: Not Known

INGESTION: May cause nausea and vomiting, if ingested.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

EYE CONTACT: If irritation or redness due to vapors develops, move victim away from exposure and into fresh air. If material gets into the eyes, flush eyes immediately with clean water for at least 15 minutes. If available, use eye-cups or eye wash fountain. If symptoms persist, get medical attention.

SKIN CONTACT: Call a physician if irritation develops.

INHALATION: If respiratory symptoms develop, move victim away from source of exposure and into fresh air. If symptoms persist, get medical attention. If victim is not breathing immediately begin artificial respiration. Get medical attention.

INGESTION: Product is not likely to be ingested. If this occurs, treat systematically. Never give fluids or induce vomiting if the victim is unconscious or having convulsions.

5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Flammability Summary (OSHA): Product is not known to be flammable, combustible, or explosive.

Flammable Properties

Flash Point: Not established

Fire/Explosion Hazards: Material may be ignited only if preheated to high temperatures, for example in a fire. Relative hazard is anticipated to be the same as typical combustible materials.

Extinguishing Media: Use foam, carbon dioxide, dry chemical or water spray when fighting fires.

Fire Fighting Instructions: In case of fire, use normal fire fighting equipment including a NIOSH approved self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Use water to cool containers.

Hazardous Combustion Products: Carbon Dioxide and Carbon Monoxide

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SPILL ON LAND (LARGE SPILL): Eliminate sources of ignition. Prevent additional discharge of material, if possible to do so without risk. Minimize breathing of vapors and skin contact. Ventilate confined spaces. For small spills implement the following cleanup procedures: Prevent material from entering sewers, watercourses, or low areas. Contain spilled material with sand or earth. Do not use combustible materials such as sawdust. Observe precautions for volatile, combustible vapors from absorbed material. For large spills implement the preceding cleanup procedures and, if in public area, keep public away and advise authorities. Consult an expert on disposal of recovered material and ensure conformity to local disposal regulations.

SPILL ON WATER (LARGE SPILL): Eliminate sources of ignition. Warn occupants and shipping in surrounding and downwind areas of fire and explosion hazard and request all to stay clear. Remove from surface by skimming or scooping up floating material. Consult an expert on disposal of recovered material and ensure conformity to local disposal regulations.

SMALL SPILLS: Leaking containers should be placed in open containers, outdoors, away from any source of ignition, until all pressure has been released.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

STORAGE TEMPERATURE: Ambient

LOADING/UNLOADING TEMPERATURE: Ambient

STORAGE AND HANDLING: Keep container closed. Handle open containers with care. Store in a cool, well-ventilated place away from incompatible materials.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: None Required

VENTILATION: Normal ventilation adequate for recommended uses.

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING: Not necessary, except as a good industrial practice.

EYE PROTECTION: Not necessary, except as a good industrial practice.

OTHER PRECAUTIONS: Avoid excessive inhalation. Read and follow all label directions and cautions. Use only as directed.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

General Information:

Form: Smooth, Opaque Emulsion

Color: White to Off-White

Odor: Fruity

Change in Condition:

Melting point/Melting range: N/A

Boiling point/Boiling range: N/A

Self-igniting: Product is not self-igniting

Danger of explosion: Product does not present an explosion hazard

Vapor Pressure: N/A

Specific Gravity at 20°C: 0.95 – 1.0

Solubility in/Miscibility with water: Miscible

pH value at 20°C: 6.0 – 6.8

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

STABILITY: Stable under normal conditions of storage and handling

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: Will not occur

CONDITIONS TO AVOID HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: Not Applicable

MATERIALS AND CONDITIONS TO AVOID INCOMPATIBILITY: None Known

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

No specific toxicological data is available for this product. Please refer to Section 3 for available information on potential health effects.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

No specific ecological data are available for this product. Please refer to Section 6 for information regarding accidental releases and Section 15 for regulatory reporting information

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS:

All recovered material should be packaged, labeled, transported, disposed, and reclaimed in conformance with local, county, state, and federal regulations. May be disposed of by controlled incineration. Do not contaminate any lakes, streams, ponds, or underground water supplies.

Empty containers may be disposed of as normal refuse. Please recycle whenever possible.

14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

Land transport U.S. DOT (All sizes)

Proper Shipping Name: Not Regulated

Hazard Class: Not Regulated

UN Number: Not Applicable

Packaging Group: Not Applicable

Description of Goods: Not Applicable

Maritime transport IMDG: Not Applicable

IMDG Class: Not Applicable

UN Number: Not Applicable

Label: Not Applicable

Packaging Group: Not Applicable

EMS Number: Not Applicable

Marine Pollutant: Not Applicable

Proper Shipping Name: Not Applicable

Air transport ICAO-TI and IATA-DGR:

ICAO/IATA Class: Not Applicable

UN/ID Number: Not Applicable

Label: Not Applicable

Packaging Group: Not Applicable

Proper Shipping Name: Not Applicable

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES:

Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances: NONE

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) Title III:

Hazard Categories Sections 311/312 (40 CFR 370.2):

Health: NONE

Physical: NONE

Emergency Planning & Community Right to Know (40 CFR 355, App. A):

Extremely Hazardous Substance Section 302 - Threshold Planning Quantity:

N.A.

Reportable Quantity (40 CFR 302.4):

N.A.

California Right-to-Know Regulations (Prop. 65)

NONE

16. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

HAZARD RATING SYSTEMS: This information is for people trained in: National Paint & Coatings Association's (NPCA,) Hazardous Materials Identification System (HMIS), and/or National Fire Protection Association (NFPA 704) Identification of the Fire Hazards of Materials.

NPCA-HMIS NFPA 704 KEY: NPCA-HMIS/NFPA 704

HEALTH	0	NA	4=Severe/Extreme
FLAMMABILITY	1	NA	3=Serious/High
REACTIVITY	0	NA	2=Moderate/Moderate
			1=Slight/Slight
			0=Minimal/Insignificant

NOTE: The information presented herein for this product or its components has been compiled from different supplier sources considered to be dependable and is accurate to the best of our knowledge as to the proper use and handling of this product under normal conditions. However, no representation, warranty, or guarantee is made as to its accuracy, reliability, or completeness. It is the user's responsibility to satisfy himself as to the suitability and completeness of such information for his own particular use. We do not accept liability for any loss or damage that may occur from the use of this information. Any use of this product, which is not in conformance with this MSDS, or which involves using the product in combination with any other product or any process is the responsibility of the user.

EXPLANATION OF ABBREVIATIONS:

CAS# - Chemical Abstract System No.

EINECS# - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substance

DOT -Department Of Transportation

IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods

NA - Not Applicable

HMIS-Hazardous Material Identification System

NFPA - National Fire Protection Association

OSHA - Occupational Safety and Health Administration

EMS-Environmental Management System

ICAO-TI - International Civil Aviation Organization Technical Instructions

IATA - DGR - International Air Transport Association Dangerous Goods Regulations

SARA - Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act Title I, II, and III

This MSDS has been formatted to be consistent with ANSI Standard Z400.1-1993

Bocchi Laboratories

26421 Ruether Avenue Santa Clarita, CA 91350

FOR ALL EMERGENCIES, CALL CHEM TEL (24 Hours/7 Days):	1-800-255-3924
OUTSIDE USA & CANADA CALL:	+01-813-248-0585

1. PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT CLASS: HAIR SHAMPOO
PRODUCT NAME: DAVEX LAB'S HEALING REMEDY SCALP BALANCING CLEANSER
PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: VISCOUS LIQUIDS OR EMULSIONS CONTAINING SURFACTANTS TO CLEANSE THE HAIR.

MANUFACTURER: BOCCHI LABORATORIES
26421 RUETHER AVENUE, SANTA CLARITA, CA-91350

REVISION DATE:	ORIGINAL (4/2013)
SUPERCEDES:	N/A
MSDS NO:	DAV-101

2. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Characterization

Hazardous Components:

Components	CAS No.	EINECS No.	Percent	Hazardous
Not Applicable				

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS

EYE CONTACT: Direct contact of product with eyes may cause irritation.

SKIN CONTACT: Not Known

INHALATION: Not Known

INGESTION: May cause nausea and vomiting, if ingested.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

EYE CONTACT: If irritation or redness due to vapors develops, move victim away from exposure and into fresh air. If material gets into the eyes, flush eyes immediately with clean water for at least 15 minutes. If available, use eye-cups or eye wash fountain. If symptoms persist, get medical attention.

SKIN CONTACT: Call a physician if irritation develops.

INHALATION: If respiratory symptoms develop, move victim away from source of exposure and into fresh air. If symptoms persist, get medical attention. If victim is not breathing immediately begin artificial respiration. Get medical attention.

INGESTION: Product is not likely to be ingested. If this occurs, treat systematically. Never give fluids or induce vomiting if the victim is unconscious or having convulsions.

5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Flammability Summary (OSHA): Product is not known to be flammable, combustible, or explosive.

Flammable Properties

Flash Point: Not established

Fire/Explosion Hazards: Material may be ignited only if preheated to high temperatures, for example in a fire. Relative hazard is anticipated to be the same as typical combustible materials.

Extinguishing Media: Use foam, carbon dioxide, dry chemical or water spray when fighting fires.

Fire Fighting Instructions: In case of fire, use normal fire fighting equipment including a NIOSH approved self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Use water to cool containers.

Hazardous Combustion Products: Carbon Dioxide and Carbon Monoxide

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SPILL ON LAND (LARGE SPILL): Eliminate sources of ignition. Prevent additional discharge of material, if possible to do so without risk. Minimize breathing of vapors and skin contact. Ventilate confined spaces. For small spills implement the following cleanup procedures: Prevent material from entering sewers, watercourses, or low areas. Contain spilled material with sand or earth. Do not use combustible materials such as sawdust. Observe precautions for volatile, combustible vapors from absorbed material. For large spills implement the preceding cleanup procedures and, if in public area, keep public away and advise authorities. Consult an expert on disposal of recovered material and ensure conformity to local disposal regulations.

SPILL ON WATER (LARGE SPILL): Eliminate sources of ignition. Warn occupants and shipping in surrounding and downwind areas of fire and explosion hazard and request all to stay clear. Remove from surface by skimming or scooping up floating material. Consult an expert on disposal of recovered material and ensure conformity to local disposal regulations.

SMALL SPILLS: Leaking containers should be placed in open containers, outdoors, away from any source of ignition, until all pressure has been released.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

STORAGE TEMPERATURE: Ambient

LOADING/UNLOADING TEMPERATURE: Ambient

STORAGE AND HANDLING: Keep container closed. Handle open containers with care. Store in a cool, well-ventilated place away from incompatible materials.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: None Required

VENTILATION: Normal ventilation adequate for recommended uses.

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING: Not necessary, except as a good industrial practice.

EYE PROTECTION: Not necessary, except as a good industrial practice.

OTHER PRECAUTIONS: Avoid excessive inhalation. Read and follow all label directions and cautions. Use only as directed.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

General Information:

Form: Viscous, pearlescent creamy liquid

Color: Pale Blue

Odor: Herbal

Change in Condition:

Melting point/Melting range: N/A

Boiling point/Boiling range: N/A

Self-igniting: Product is not self-igniting

Danger of explosion: Product does not present an explosion hazard

Vapor Pressure: N/A

Specific Gravity at 20°C: 1.00 – 1.050

Solubility in/Miscibility with water: Miscible

pH value at 20°C: 5.0 – 6.0

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

STABILITY: Stable under normal conditions of storage and handling

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: Will not occur

CONDITIONS TO AVOID HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: Not Applicable

MATERIALS AND CONDITIONS TO AVOID INCOMPATIBILITY: None Known

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

No specific toxicological data is available for this product. Please refer to Section 3 for available information on potential health effects.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

No specific ecological data are available for this product. Please refer to Section 6 for information regarding accidental releases and Section 15 for regulatory reporting information

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

All recovered material should be packaged, labeled, transported, disposed, and reclaimed in conformance with local, county, state, and federal regulations. May be disposed of by controlled incineration. Do not contaminate any lakes, streams, ponds, or underground water supplies.

Empty containers may be disposed of as normal refuse. Please recycle whenever possible.

14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

Land transport U.S. DOT (All sizes)

Proper Shipping Name: Not Regulated

Hazard Class: Not Regulated

UN Number: Not Applicable

Packaging Group: Not Applicable

Description of Goods: Not Applicable

Maritime transport IMDG: Not Applicable

IMDG Class: Not Applicable

UN Number: Not Applicable

Label: Not Applicable

Packaging Group: Not Applicable

EMS Number: Not Applicable

Marine Pollutant: Not Applicable

Proper Shipping Name: Not Applicable

Air transport ICAO-TI and IATA-DGR:

ICAO/IATA Class: Not Applicable

UN/ID Number: Not Applicable

Label: Not Applicable

Packaging Group: Not Applicable

Proper Shipping Name: Not Applicable

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES:

Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances: NONE

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) Title III:

Hazard Categories Sections 311/312 (40 CFR 370.2):

Health: NONE

Physical: NONE

Emergency Planning & Community Right to Know (40 CFR 355, App. A):

Extremely Hazardous Substance Section 302 - Threshold Planning Quantity:

N.A.

Reportable Quantity (40 CFR 302.4):

N.A.

California Right-to-Know Regulations (Prop. 65)

NONE

16. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

HAZARD RATING SYSTEMS: This information is for people trained in: National Paint & Coatings Association's (NPCA,) Hazardous Materials Identification System (HMIS), and/or National Fire Protection Association (NFPA 704) Identification of the Fire Hazards of Materials.

NPCA-HMIS NFPA 704 KEY: NPCA-HMIS/NFPA 704

HEALTH	0	NA	4=Severe/Extreme
FLAMMABILITY	1	NA	3=Serious/High
REACTIVITY	0	NA	2=Moderate/Moderate
			1=Slight/Slight
			0=Minimal/Insignificant

NOTE: The information presented herein for this product or its components has been compiled from different supplier sources considered to be dependable and is accurate to the best of our knowledge as to the proper use and handling of this product under normal conditions. However, no representation, warranty, or guarantee is made as to its accuracy, reliability, or completeness. It is the user's responsibility to satisfy himself as to the suitability and completeness of such information for his own particular use. We do not accept liability for any loss or damage that may occur from the use of this information. Any use of this product, which is not in conformance with this MSDS, or which involves using the product in combination with any other product or any process is the responsibility of the user.

EXPLANATION OF ABBREVIATIONS:

CAS# - Chemical Abstract System No.

EINECS# - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substance

DOT -Department Of Transportation

IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods

NA - Not Applicable

HMIS-Hazardous Material Identification System

NFPA - National Fire Protection Association

OSHA - Occupational Safety and Health Administration

EMS-Environmental Management System

ICAO-TI - International Civil Aviation Organization Technical Instructions

IATA - DGR - International Air Transport Association Dangerous Goods Regulations

SARA - Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act Title I, II, and III

This MSDS has been formatted to be consistent with ANSI Standard Z400.1-1993

Prepared by: Jennie Syed, Bocchi Laboratories

Verified by: Rizza Bernales

Regulatory Affairs Manager

Bocchi Laboratories, Inc.

26421 Ruether Avenue, Santa Clarita, CA 91350

FOR ALL EMERGENCIES, CALL CHEM TEL (24 Hours/7 Days):	1-813-979-0626
UNITED STATES & CANADA ONLY:	1-800-255-3924
INTERNATIONAL:	00-1-813979-0626
FOR ALL MSDS QUESTIONS OR REQUESTS, CALL:	1-661-252-3807

1. PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT CLASS: HAIR STYLING
PRODUCT NAMES: DAVEXLABS HEALING STRENGTH NEEM PLANT SILK SERUM
MANUFACTURER: BOCCHI LABORATORIES, INC.
26421 RUEETHER AVENUE, SANTA CLARITA, CA-91350

REVISION DATE:	3/1/2012
SUPERCEDES:	3/2008
MSDS NO:	DAV-051

2. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical characterization

Description:

Formulations designed to provide texture, definition and conditioning to the hair.

Hazardous Components:

Ingredient	CAS No.	EINECS No.	Percent	Hazardous
Cyclopentasiloxane	541-02-6	208-764-9	52%	Yes
Cyclopentasiloxane & Dimethicone	541-02-6, 31692-79-2	208-764-9, 70131-67-8	40%	Yes
Phenylpropyldimethyl-siloxysilicate	207692-01-1	N/A	2%	Yes

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS

EYE CONTACT: Direct contact of product with eyes may cause irritation.

SKIN CONTACT: Not Known

INHALATION: Not Known

INGESTION: May be harmful if swallowed.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

EYE CONTACT: If irritation or redness due to vapors develops, move victim away from exposure and into fresh air. If material gets into the eyes, flush eyes immediately with clean water for at least 15 minutes. If available, use eye-cups or eye wash fountain. If symptoms persist, get medical attention.

SKIN CONTACT: Clean affected areas with mild soap and water. Remove contaminated clothing, including shoes, and launder before reuse or discard. Call a physician if irritation develops.

INHALATION: If respiratory symptoms develop, move victim away from source of exposure and into fresh air. If symptoms persist, get medical attention. If victim is not breathing immediately begin artificial respiration. Get medical attention.

INGESTION: Product is not likely to be ingested. If this occurs, treat systematically. Never give fluids or induce vomiting if the victim is unconscious or having convulsions

5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Flammability Summary (OSHA): Product is combustible

Flammable Properties

Flash Point: 170° Fahrenheit. (76°C)

Fire/Explosion Hazards: Material may be ignited, for example in a fire. Relative hazard is anticipated to be the same as typical combustible materials.

Extinguishing Media: Use foam, carbon dioxide, and dry chemical or water spray when fighting fires.

Fire Fighting Instructions: In case of fire, use normal fire fighting equipment including a NIOSH approved self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Use water to cool containers.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SPILL ON LAND (LARGE SPILL): Eliminate sources of ignition. Prevent additional discharge of material, if possible to do so without risk. Minimize breathing of vapors. Minimize skin contact. Ventilate confined spaces. For small spills implement the following cleanup procedures: Prevent material from entering sewers, watercourses, or low areas. Contain spilled material with sand or earth. Do not use combustible materials such as sawdust. Observe precautions for volatile, combustible vapors from absorbed material. For large spills implement the preceding cleanup procedures and, if in public area, keep public away and advise authorities. Consult an expert on disposal of recovered material and ensure conformity to local disposal regulations.

SPILL ON WATER (LARGE SPILL): Eliminate sources of ignition. Warn occupants and shipping in surrounding and downwind areas of fire and explosion hazard and request all to stay clear. Remove from surface by skimming or scooping up floating material. Consult an expert on disposal of recovered material and ensure conformity to local disposal regulations.

SMALL SPILLS: Leaking containers should be placed in open containers, outdoors, away from any source of ignition, until all pressure has been released.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

STORAGE TEMPERATURE: Ambient

LOADING/UNLOADING TEMPERATURE: Ambient

STORAGE AND HANDLING: Keep container closed. Handle and open containers with care. Store in a cool, well-ventilated place away from incompatible materials. DO NOT handle or store near an open flame,

heat, or other source of ignition. DO NOT pressurize, cut, heat, or weld empty containers. DO NOT reuse containers.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: None Required

VENTILATION: Normal Ventilation adequate for recommended uses.

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING: Not necessary except as a good industrial practice.

EYE PROTECTION: Not necessary except as a good industrial practice.

OTHER PRECAUTIONS: Avoid excessive inhalation. Read and follow all label directions and cautions. Use only as directed.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

General Information:

Form: Clear flowing liquid

Color: As per customer

Odor: Floral/Balsamic/Aldehydic/Alcoholic

Change in condition

Melting point/Melting range: NA

Boiling point/Boiling range: NA

Flash point: 170° Fahrenheit (76°C)

Self-igniting: Product is not self-igniting.

Danger of explosion: Product does not present an explosion hazard.

Vapor Pressure: NA

Density at 20°C: NA

Solubility in/Miscibility with water: Not miscible.

pH value at 20°C: NA

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

STABILITY: Stable under normal conditions of storage and handling

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: Will not occur

HAZARDOUS THERMAL DECOMPOSITION/COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: Carbon monoxide, Carbon dioxide, Silicon dioxide, Formaldehyde.

CONDITIONS TO AVOID HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: Keep away from heat, sparks and flame. Avoid any source of ignition.

MATERIALS AND CONDITIONS TO AVOID INCOMPATIBILITY: None Known

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

No specific toxicological data is available for this product. Please refer to Section 3 for available information on potential health effects.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

No specific ecological data are available for this product. Please refer to Section 6 for information regarding accidental releases and Section 15 for regulatory reporting information

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS:

All recovered material should be packaged, labeled, transported, disposed and reclaimed in conformance with local, county, state, and federal regulations. May be disposed of by controlled incineration. Do not contaminate any lakes, streams, ponds, or underground water supplies.

Empty containers may be disposed of as normal refuse. Please recycle whenever possible.

14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

Land transport U.S. DOT (Containers less than 1 Liter)

Proper Shipping Name: Consumer Commodity

Hazard class: Not applicable

UN-Number: Not applicable

Packaging group: Not applicable

Description of goods: Considered to be Consumer Commodity in container less than 1 liter.

Land transport U.S. DOT (Containers greater than 1 Liter)

Proper Shipping Name: Combustible liquid, N.O.S.

Hazard class: Not applicable

UN-Number: Not applicable

Packaging group: Not applicable

Description of goods: Combustible in containers greater than 1 Liter (Contains Cyclopentasiloxane, Dimethicone & Phenylpropyldimethylsiloxysilicate)

Maritime transport IMDG:

IMDG Class: Not applicable

UN Number: Not applicable

Label: Not applicable

Packaging group: Not applicable

EMS Number: Not applicable

Marine pollutant: Not applicable

Proper Shipping Name: Combustible (Contains Cyclopentasiloxane, Dimethicone & Phenylpropyldimethylsiloxysilicate)

Air transport ICAO-TI and IATA-DGR:

ICAO/IATA Class: Not applicable

UN/ID Number: Not applicable

Label: Not applicable

Packaging group: Not applicable

Proper shipping name: Combustible (Contains Cyclopentasiloxane, Dimethicone & Phenylpropyldimethylsiloxysilicate)

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES:

Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances: NONE

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) Title III:

Hazard Categories Sections 311/312 (40 CFR 370.2):

Health:	NONE
Physical:	NONE

Emergency Planning & Community Right to Know (40 CFR 355, App. A):
Extremely Hazardous Substance Section 302 - Threshold Planning Quantity:

NA

Reportable Quantity (40 CFR 302.4):

NA

California Right-to-Know Regulations (Prop. 65)

NONE

16. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

HAZARD RATING SYSTEMS: This information is for people trained in: National Paint & Coatings

Association's (NPCA) Hazardous Materials Identification System (HMIS) and/or National Fire Protection Association (NFPA 704) Identification of the Fire Hazards of Materials.

NPCA-HMIS NFPA 704 KEY: NPCA-HMIS/NFPA 704

HEALTH	1	NA	4=Severe/Extreme
FLAMMABILITY	2	NA	3=Serious/High
REACTIVITY	0	NA	2=Moderate/Moderate
			1=Slight/Slight
			0=Minimal/Insignificant

NOTE: The information presented herein for this product or its components has been compiled from different supplier sources considered to be dependable and is accurate to the best of our knowledge as to the proper use and handling of this product under normal conditions. However, no representation, warranty, or guarantee is made as to its accuracy, reliability, or completeness. It is the user's responsibility to satisfy himself as to the suitability and completeness of such information for his own particular use. We do not accept liability for any loss or damage that may occur from the use of this information. Any use of this product which is not in conformance with this MSDS or which involves using the product in combination with any other product or any process is the responsibility of the user.

EXPLANATION OF ABBREVIATIONS:

CAS# - Chemical Abstract System No.

EINECS# - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substance

DOT -Department Of Transportation

IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods code

NA - Not Applicable

HMIS-Hazardous Material Identification System

NFPA - National Fire Protection Association

OSHA - Occupational Safety and Health Administration

EMS- Environmental Management System

ICAO-TI – International Civil Aviation Organization Technical Instructions

IATA - DGR - International Air Transport Association Dangerous Goods Regulations

SARA - Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act Title I, II, III

This MSDS has been formatted to be consistent with ANSI Standard Z400.1-1993

Prepared by: Dr. George Andrassy, Bocchi Laboratories



THIBIANT INTERNATIONAL, INC.
TECHNOLOGY FOR HEALTH & BEAUTY

SAFETY DATA SHEET

SECTION 1. IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NAME: LANZA HEALING SMOOTH GLOSSIFYING CONDITIONER

PRODUCT CODE: 85080

RECOMMENDED USE: Cosmetic / Personal Care

RESTRICTIONS ON USE: Use as directed on label.

MANUFACTURER'S NAME: Thibiant International Inc.	EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER: (818) 709-1345 (Thibiant, 8 AM – 5 PM Pacific Time)
ADDRESS: 20320 Prairie Street Chatsworth, CA 91311	TELEPHONE NUMBER FOR INFO: (818) 709-1345 (Thibiant, 8 AM – 5 PM Pacific Time)
DATE PREPARED:7/30/15	FAX NO. FOR INFO:NA

SECTION 2. HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

This is a personal care / cosmetic product that is safe for consumers and other users under normal and reasonably foreseeable use and is exempt from the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200). This safety data sheet (SDS) is being provided as a courtesy to help assist in the safe handling and proper use of the product for industrial workplace conditions in response to a customer request.

Classification

This product is not considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Label Elements

Hazard Symbol:	None
Signal Word:	None
Hazard Statement:	None
Precautionary statement	
Prevention:	Wash thoroughly after handling
Response:	If in eyes: rinse with plenty of water. If eye irritation persists, get medical advice.
Storage:	None
Disposal:	None
Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC):	None
Supplemental Information:	None



THIBIANT INTERNATIONAL, INC.
TECHNOLOGY FOR HEALTH & BEAUTY

SECTION 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

MIXTURE

<u>CHEMICAL NAME</u>	<u>CAS NO.</u>	<u>CONCENTRATION (%)</u>
Behentrimonium Chloride	17301-53-0	1 – 5

- Exposure guidelines are not relevant when used as intended in a household setting.

SECTION 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: If symptoms develop, move victim to fresh air. Get medical attention if symptoms persist.
Skin contact: Wash off with warm water and soap. Get medical attention if symptoms persist.
Eye contact: Flush with plenty of water, if irritation persists, get medical attention.
Ingestion: Do not induce vomiting. Drink plenty of water. Get prompt medical attention.

SECTION 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media:
Water, Water Spray or fog, Foam, Sand/Earth, Carbon Dioxide (CO₂)

Specific hazards arising from the chemical:
No information available.

Hazardous combustion products
Carbon oxides

Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters:
As in any fire, wear NIOSH approved self-contained breathing apparatus and protective gear.

SECTION 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:
Do not touch damaged containers or spilled material unless wearing appropriate protective equipment. Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained.

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up:
Absorb spilled material with inert material such as sawdust, sand, or earth then place in a sealed container for chemical waste.

Environmental precautions:
Avoid discharge into drains, water courses or onto the ground.

SECTION 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE



THIBIANT INTERNATIONAL, INC.
TECHNOLOGY FOR HEALTH & BEAUTY

Precautions for safe handling:

Use as directed. Avoid contact with eyes.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

Store tightly closed in a dry and cool place.

SECTION 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters

Exposure Guidelines:

- Exposure guidelines are not relevant when used as intended in a household setting.

Appropriate engineering controls

Engineering measures: General ventilation normally adequate.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Workplace and/or Household Settings:

Eye and Face Protection: No special protective equipment required.

Skin and Body Protection: No special protective equipment required.

Respiratory Protection: No special protective equipment required.

Manufacturing Plant: Use protective gloves and appropriate eye protection. In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment.

Hygiene Measures: Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

SECTION 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Opaque, semi-viscous liquid
Odor:	Characteristic
Odor threshold:	No information available
pH:	3.0 – 4.0
Melting Point/freezing point:	No information available
Initial boiling point and boiling range:	No information available
Flash point:	N/A
Evaporation rate:	No information available
Upper flammability limit:	No information available



THIBIANT INTERNATIONAL, INC.
TECHNOLOGY FOR HEALTH & BEAUTY

Lower flammability limit:	No information available
Vapor pressure:	No information available
Vapor density:	No information available
Specific gravity:	0.97 – 1.01
Solubility in water:	Miscible
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	No information available
Autoignition temperature:	No information available
Decomposition temperature:	No information available
Viscosity:	18,000 – 30,000 cps

SECTION 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity:

No data available

Stability:

Stable under normal conditions.

Possibility of hazardous reactions:

None known.

Conditions to avoid:

None under normal conditions.

Incompatible materials:

None known.

Hazardous decomposition products:

May produce oxides of carbon

SECTION 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Routes of exposure:

Skin contact, Eye contact

Information on likely routes of exposure

Ingestion:

May be harmful if swallowed.

Inhalation:

No adverse effects are expected.

Skin contact:

No adverse effects are expected.

Eye contact:

Irritating to eyes.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision.

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity

No adverse effects are expected.

Skin corrosion/irritation

Not classified as a skin corrosive or irritant.



THIBIANT INTERNATIONAL, INC.
TECHNOLOGY FOR HEALTH & BEAUTY

Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Irritating to eyes.
Respiratory sensitization	Not expected to cause respiratory sensitization.
Skin sensitization	Not expected to cause skin sensitization.
Germ Cell mutagenicity	No data available.
Mutagenicity	No data available.
Carcinogenicity	Not considered to be a carcinogen by IARC, ACGIH, NTP, or OSHA.
Reproductive toxicity	Not expected to cause reproductive effects.
Teratogenicity	No data available.
Specific target organ toxicity- single exposure	No data available.
Specific target organ toxicity- repeated exposure	No data available.
Aspiration hazard	No data available.

SECTION 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

This product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment. However, large spills can have a harmful effect on the environment.

Persistence and degradability	No information available.
Bioaccumulative potential	No information available.
Mobility	No information available.
Other adverse effects	No information available.

SECTION 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Collect and dispose of in accordance with Federal, State and Local laws and regulations.

SECTION 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

U.S. Department of Transportation (DOT)
Not regulated as dangerous goods.

SECTION 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

TSCA: not applicable
SARA, Title III, Section 313: not applicable
CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65: not applicable

SECTION 16. OTHER INFORMATION

Supersedes: MSDS issued on 8.05.14. New format

Disclaimer: The information provided in the Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information is to be used as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered as warranty or quality specification of any type.



THIBIANT INTERNATIONAL, INC.
TECHNOLOGY FOR HEALTH & BEAUTY

SAFETY DATA SHEET

SECTION 1. IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NAME: LANZA HEALING SMOOTH GLOSSIFYING SHAMPOO

PRODUCT CODE: 85079

RECOMMENDED USE: Cosmetic / Personal Care

RESTRICTIONS ON USE: Use as directed on label.

MANUFACTURER'S NAME: Thibiant International Inc.	EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER: (818) 709-1345 (Thibiant, 8 AM – 5 PM Pacific Time)
ADDRESS: 20320 Prairie Street Chatsworth, CA 91311	TELEPHONE NUMBER FOR INFO: (818) 709-1345 (Thibiant, 8 AM – 5 PM Pacific Time)
DATE PREPARED: 7/30/15	FAX NO. FOR INFO: NA

SECTION 2. HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

This is a personal care / cosmetic product that is safe for consumers and other users under normal and reasonably foreseeable use and is exempt from the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200). This safety data sheet (SDS) is being provided as a courtesy to help assist in the safe handling and proper use of the product for industrial workplace conditions in response to a customer request.

Classification

Eye Irritation: 2B

Label Elements

Hazard Symbol:	None
Signal Word:	WARNING
Hazard Statement:	Causes eye irritation
Precautionary statement	
Prevention:	Wash thoroughly after handling
Response:	If in eyes: rinse with plenty of water. If eye irritation persists, get medical advice.
Storage:	None
Disposal:	None
Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC):	None
Supplemental Information:	None



THIBIANT INTERNATIONAL, INC.
TECHNOLOGY FOR HEALTH & BEAUTY

SECTION 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

MIXTURE

<u>CHEMICAL NAME</u>	<u>CAS NO.</u>	<u>CONCENTRATION (%)</u>
Cocamide MIPA	68333-82-4	1 – 5
Sodium Lauroyl Methyl Isethionate	928663-45-0	10 – 15
Sodium C14-16 Olefin Sulfonate	68439-57-6	5 – 10

- Exposure guidelines are not relevant when used as intended in a household setting.

SECTION 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: If symptoms develop, move victim to fresh air. Get medical attention if symptoms persist.
Skin contact: Wash off with warm water and soap. Get medical attention if symptoms persist.
Eye contact: Flush with plenty of water, if irritation persists, get medical attention.
Ingestion: Do not induce vomiting. Drink plenty of water. Get prompt medical attention.

SECTION 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media:
Water, Water Spray or fog, Foam, Sand/Earth, Carbon Dioxide (CO₂)

Specific hazards arising from the chemical:
No information available.

Hazardous combustion products
Carbon oxides

Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters:
As in any fire, wear NIOSH approved self-contained breathing apparatus and protective gear.

SECTION 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:
Do not touch damaged containers or spilled material unless wearing appropriate protective equipment. Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained.

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up:
Absorb spilled material with inert material such as sawdust, sand, or earth then place in a sealed container for chemical waste.

Environmental precautions:
Avoid discharge into drains, water courses or onto the ground.



THIBIANT INTERNATIONAL, INC.
TECHNOLOGY FOR HEALTH & BEAUTY

SECTION 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling:

Use as directed. Avoid contact with eyes.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

Store tightly closed in a dry and cool place.

SECTION 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters

Exposure Guidelines:

- Exposure guidelines are not relevant when used as intended in a household setting.

Appropriate engineering controls

Engineering measures: General ventilation normally adequate.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Workplace and/or Household Settings:

Eye and Face Protection: No special protective equipment required.

Skin and Body Protection: No special protective equipment required.

Respiratory Protection: No special protective equipment required.

Manufacturing Plant: Use protective gloves and appropriate eye protection. In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment.

Hygiene Measures: Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

SECTION 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Pearlized, S/V Liquid
Odor:	Characteristic
Odor threshold:	No information available
pH:	4.8 – 5.5
Melting Point/freezing point:	No information available
Initial boiling point and boiling range:	No information available
Flash point:	N/A



THIBIANT INTERNATIONAL, INC.
TECHNOLOGY FOR HEALTH & BEAUTY

Evaporation rate:	No information available
Upper flammability limit:	No information available
Lower flammability limit:	No information available
Vapor pressure:	No information available
Vapor density:	No information available
Specific gravity:	1.00 – 1.04
Solubility in water:	Miscible
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	No information available
Autoignition temperature:	No information available
Decomposition temperature:	No information available
Viscosity:	6,000 – 12,000 cps

SECTION 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity:

No data available

Stability:

Stable under normal conditions.

Possibility of hazardous reactions:

None known.

Conditions to avoid:

None under normal conditions.

Incompatible materials:

None known.

Hazardous decomposition products:

May produce oxides of carbon

SECTION 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Routes of exposure:

Skin contact, Eye contact

Information on likely routes of exposure

Ingestion:

May be harmful if swallowed.

Inhalation:

No adverse effects are expected.

Skin contact:

No adverse effects are expected.

Eye contact:

Irritating to eyes.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics



THIBIANT INTERNATIONAL, INC.
TECHNOLOGY FOR HEALTH & BEAUTY

Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision.

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity	No adverse effects are expected.
Skin corrosion/irritation	Not classified as a skin corrosive or irritant.
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Irritating to eyes.
Respiratory sensitization	Not expected to cause respiratory sensitization.
Skin sensitization	Not expected to cause skin sensitization.
Germ Cell mutagenicity	No data available.
Mutagenicity	No data available.
Carcinogenicity	Not considered to be a carcinogen by IARC, ACGIH, NTP, or OSHA.
Reproductive toxicity	Not expected to cause reproductive effects.
Teratogenicity	No data available.
Specific target organ toxicity- single exposure	No data available.
Specific target organ toxicity- repeated exposure	No data available.
Aspiration hazard	No data available.

SECTION 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

This product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment. However, large spills can have a harmful effect on the environment.

Persistence and degradability	No information available.
Bioaccumulative potential	No information available.
Mobility	No information available.
Other adverse effects	No information available.

SECTION 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Collect and dispose of in accordance with Federal, State and Local laws and regulations.

SECTION 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

U.S. Department of Transportation (DOT)
Not regulated as dangerous goods.

SECTION 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

TSCA: not applicable
SARA, Title III, Section 313: not applicable
CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65: not applicable

SECTION 16. OTHER INFORMATION

Supersedes: MSDS issued on 8.05.14. New format

Disclaimer: The information provided in the Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information is to be used as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered as warranty or quality specification of any type.

Shield Packaging of CA Inc.		Material Safety Data Sheet	
		(Complies with ANSI Z400.1-1998)	
Product Name:	Healing Style Design F/X 55% VOC	MSDS # DAV009	
Product Code:	DAV13202		

Section 1. Chemical Product and Company Identification			
Product Name:	Healing Style Design F/X 55% VOC		
Product Code:	DAV13202		
Product Class:	Aerosol Hair Spray		
For Further Information Contact:			
DavexLabs, LLC	Mon-Fri	Telephone: 1-310-393-5227 8 am to 5 pm PT	
429 Santa Monica Blvd., Ste. 510		Fax: 1-310-393-9161	
Santa Monica, CA 90401		Web Site:	
For Chemical Emergencies:			
Spill, Leak, Fire or Accident		Telephone: 1-800-424-9300 North America Only	
Call		1-703-527-3886 All Others	
ChemTrec Customer Number:			

Section 2. Composition and Information on Ingredients								
Hazardous Components	CAS #	Vapor Pressure	Weight	ACGIH TLV		OSHA PEL		Units
			%	TWA	STEL	TWA	STEL	
Specially Denatured Alcohol	64-17-5	44 mmHg@ 68 °F	≤55	1000		1000		ppm
Hydrofluorocarbon 152a	75-37-6	87 psig@ 70 °F.	≤40	1000		1000		ppm
NE = not established for this material.								
** = Components marked with double asterisk are present above De minimus cut off level and subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 of Title III under SARA and 40 CFR Part 372.								

Section 3. Hazard Identification	
Emergency Overview:	Warning: Flammable. Contents under pressure. Container may burst if heated. Do not place in hot water, or near radiators, stoves or other sources of heat. Do not puncture or incinerate container or store at temperature over 120 °F. Do not use in presence of open flame or spark or other sources of ignition. KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN. Avoid getting into eyes. Use only as directed. Intentional misuse by deliberately concentrating and inhaling the contents can be harmful or fatal.
Potential Health Effects:	
Eye contact:	Contact may cause mild eye irritation including stinging, watering, and redness.
Skin contact:	Practically non-irritating to skin. Prolonged or repeated contact may result in defatting and drying to the skin which may result in skin irritation and dermatitis.
Inhalation:	Contains asphyxiant gases. Intentional inhalation of gases may cause headache, fatigue, weakness, mental confusion, mood disturbances, and decreased coordination and judgment. Severe overexposure may produce more serious symptoms, including coma and death.
Ingestion:	No harmful or chronic effects are expected to occur from a single accidental ingestion. Intentional and continuous ingestion can cause serious effects on liver and kidney. Contains denatured alcohol.
Chronic Effects:	None when used as directed.

Section 4. First Aid Measures	
Eye:	Flush or rinse eye with tempered water while holding eyelid open. Remove contact lenses, if worn. If irritation or redness persists seek medical attention.
Skin:	Clean affected area(s) thoroughly by washing with mild soap and water, pat dry. If irritation or redness develops and persists, seek medical attention.
Inhalation:	If breathing difficulties develop, move victim away from source of exposure and into fresh air, give oxygen as necessary. Seek immediate medical attention.
Ingestion:	DO NOT induce vomiting. Have a conscious person drink two glasses of water. Seek medical attention.

Shield Packaging of CA Inc.		Material Safety Data Sheet	
		(Complies with ANSI Z400.1-1998)	
Product Name:	Healing Style Design F/X 55% VOC	MSDS #	
Product Code:	DAV13202	DAV009	

Section 5. Fire Fighting Measures	
Flammability Classification:	Flammable pursuant to CFR 16, Ch II Subchapter C, part 1500.45.
Aerosol Level:	Level 2 Aerosol (REF: to NFPA 30B, Section 1-7 of August 6, 1998). Code for the Manufacture and Storage of Aerosol Products.
Unusual Fire & Explosion Hazards:	Aerosols may burst at temperatures above 120 °F. Contents under pressure. Cool uninvolved containers to prevent possible bursting.
Extinguishing Media:	Use extinguishing agent suitable for type of surrounding fire.
Fire Fighting Instructions:	The use of self-contained breathing apparatus is recommended for fire fighters. <i>Fight fire upwind.</i> Containers exposed to intense heat from fires must be cooled with water to prevent vapor pressure buildup which could result in container rupture. Keep containers cooled with water and remove them from danger if it can be done with minimal risk. Aerosols can be projectiles when bursting. If aerosols are bursting, stay clear until bursting is complete.

Section 6. Accidental Release Measures	
Large Spills:	
Keep sources of ignition and hot metal surfaces isolated from spill. Stay upwind and away from spill/release. Isolate immediate hazard area and keep unauthorized personnel out. Stop spill/release if it can be done with minimal risk. Wear appropriate protective equipment including respiratory protection as conditions warrant. Water may be useful in minimizing or dispersing vapors. Keep out of water supplies.	

Section 7. Handling and Storage.	
Handling:	Contents under pressure. Handle as to avoid puncturing container(s). When used as intended, no additional protective equipment is necessary. Use chemical goggles if likelihood of eye contact. Wash unintentional residue with soap and water.
Storage:	Store aerosol containers in cool, dry, well-ventilated areas away from heat and direct sunlight. Avoid temperatures above 120 °F. Keep away from any incompatible material (see section 10). Protect container(s) against physical damage. To avoid unintentional spraying keep protective cap in place when not in use.

Section 8. Exposure Controls / Personal Protection	
Engineering Controls:	A well ventilated room with adequate air circulation. Use local and general exhaust ventilation to effectively remove and prevent buildup of vapors/mist generated from the handling of this product.
Respiratory:	If used with adequate ventilation, no protective equipment is necessary.
Skin:	Not required based on the hazard of the material.
Eye/Face:	While contact with this material is not expected to cause appreciable irritation, the use of approved eye protection to safeguard against potential eye contact is considered good practice.
Other Protective Equipment:	A source of clean water should be available in the work area for flushing eyes and skin. Impervious clothing should be worn as needed.

Section 9. Physical and Chemical Properties.			
Concentrate Only:		Finished Product:	
Appearance:	Clear, Light Yellow Liquid	Vapor Pressure:	60 - 70 psig @ 70 °F
Boiling Range:	< 100 °F (38 °C)		
Flash Point:	48 °F		
Specific Gravity:	0.824 (water=1)		
pH:	10.0 (As Is); 9.0 (10% Soln)		
Weight per Gallon:	6.870 #/gal		
Solubility (water):	Soluble		

Shield Packaging of CA Inc.		Material Safety Data Sheet	
		(Complies with ANSI Z400.1-1998)	
Product Name:	Healing Style Design F/X 55% VOC	MSDS #	
Product Code:	DAV13202	DAV009	

Section 10. Stability and Reactivity	
Chemical Stability:	Stable under normal conditions of storage and handling.
Conditions to Avoid:	High temperatures, above 120 °F, open flames and sparks.
Incompatible Materials	Avoid contact with strong oxidizing and reducing agents. Strong acids and bases. (Household Ammonia, Drain Openers etc.)
Hazardous Decomposition Products:	Combustion may produce carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide and other unidentified organic compounds.
Hazardous Polymerization:	Will not occur.

Section 11. Toxicological Information	
No definitive information found on carcinogenicity, mutagenicity, target organs or developmental toxicity.	

Section 12. Ecological Information	
Not found	

Section 13. Disposal Considerations	
Along with properly characterizing all waste materials, consult state and local regulations regarding the proper disposal of this material.	

Section 14. Transport Information	
1. DOT (Ground)	2008 ERG #: 126
Shipping Name:	Consumer Commodity
Hazard Class:	ORM-D
2. IMDG (Overseas)	EmS: F-D, S-U
Shipping Name:	Aerosols
Class:	2.1
UN No.:	1950
3. IATA (Air)	
Shipping Name:	Consumer Commodity
Class:	9
ID No.:	ID8000
Label:	Miscellaneous Dangerous Goods Class 9
Packaging Instructions:	910

Section 15. Regulatory Information	
Toxic Chemicals List under SARA Section 313 of the Title III and 40 CFR Part 372.	
None	
Chemicals under California Proposition 65	
None	
Flammability Classification 16 CFR, Ch II Subch. C, Part 1500.45	
Flammable	
Code of Manufacture and Storage of Aerosol Products NFPA 30B	
Level 2 Aerosol	

Section 16. Documentary Information	
Issue Date:	12/19/11
Revised:	NEW
Product Code:	DAV13202

Shield Packaging of CA Inc.		Material Safety Data Sheet	
		<i>(Complies with ANSI Z400.1-1998)</i>	
Product Name:	Healing Style Design F/X 55% VOC	MSDS #	
Product Code:	DAV13202	DAV009	

Disclaimer of Expressed and Implied Warranties.

The information in this document is believed to be correct as of the date issued. **HOWEVER, NO WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE, OR ANY OTHER WARRANTY IS EXPRESSED OR IS TO BE IMPLIED REGARDING THE ACCURACY OR COMPLETENESS OF THIS INFORMATION, THE RESULTS TO BE OBTAINED FROM THE USE OF THIS INFORMATION OR THE PRODUCT, THE SAFETY OF THIS PRODUCT, OR THE HAZARDS RELATED TO ITS USE.** This information and product are furnished on the condition that the person receiving them shall make his own determination as to the suitability of the product for his particular purpose and on the condition that he assumes the risk of his use thereof.

)Bocchi Laboratories

26421 Ruether Avenue Santa Clarita, CA 91350

FOR ALL EMERGENCIES, CALL CHEM TEL (24 Hours/7 Days):	1-800-255-3924
FOR ALL MSDS QUESTIONS OR REQUESTS, CALL:	1-661-252-3807

1. PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT CLASS: HAIR STYLING
PRODUCT NAMES: DAVEXLABS: HEALING STYLE BEACH SPRAY
MANUFACTURER: BOCCHI LABORATORIES
26421 RUETHER AVENUE, SANTA CLARITA, CA-91350

REVISION DATE:	8/2010
SUPERCEDES:	N/A
MSDS NO:	DAV-083

2. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical characterization

Description:

Formulations designed to provide hair styling with natural waves and separation.

Dangerous Components:

Components	CAS No.	EINECS No.	Classification	Concentration
Not Applicable				

Additional information: Not available.

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Hazard description:

This product is not hazardous material.

Information concerning particular hazards for human and environment:

Not Applicable

Classification system:

Not Applicable

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

After Inhalation: Remove individual to fresh air.

After skin contact: Call a physician if irritation develops.

After eye contact: Remove contact lenses, if used. Flush with copious amount of water for 15 minutes.

After swallowing: Immediately drink water to dilute. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Call a physician if symptoms develop.

5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing agents:

Use foam, carbon dioxide (CO₂), and dry chemical or water spray when fighting fire.

Special hazards caused by the substance, its products of combustion or resulting gases:

Product is not known to be flammable, combustible or explosive.

Protective equipment:

In case of fire, wear full protective suit. Use normal fire fighting equipment including NIOSH approved self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA).

Additional information:

Use water to cool containers.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Person-related safety precautions:

No extra protection normally needed due to low volatility and toxicity.

Measures for environmental protection:

Not Applicable

Measures for cleaning:

Contain spill as soon as possible. Promptly clean up by flushing with water to drain. Caution: floor can be slippery when wet.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Information for safe handling:

Do not take internally. Avoid prolonged contact with skin or eyes. Avoid breathing mist.

Storage:

Store in a cool, dry and well-ventilated place.

Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:

No special requirements.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Ingredients with limit values that require monitoring in the workplace:

The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored in the workplace

Additional information:

Not Applicable

Personal protective equipment:

General protective and hygienic measures:

Adhere to Good Laboratory Practices (GLP). Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work

No exposure limits established for this product. No engineering controls are likely to be required under normal conditions. Use general exhaust ventilation if mist or aerosols are generated.

Protection of hands:

Disposable gloves

Material of gloves: Latex/natural rubber

Penetration time of glove material:

Gloves providing minimal protection are sufficient when the product is handled in accordance with the instructions for use.

Eye protection: Safety glasses

Body protection: Lab coat

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

General Information:

Form: Thin Clear Liquid

Color: As per customer

Odor: Floral/Balsamic/ Aldehydic

Change in condition: Not Applicable

Melting point/Melting range: Not Applicable

Boiling point/Boiling range: Not Applicable

Flash point: Not Applicable

Self-igniting: Product is not self-igniting

Danger of explosion: Product does not present an explosion hazard

Vapor Pressure: Not Applicable

Density at 20°C: 0.985 – 1.005

Solubility in/Miscibility with water: Fully miscible

pH value at 20°C: 5.0 – 6.50

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability: Product is stable under normal conditions. Not sensitive to mechanical shock

Material to be avoided: Not Applicable

Hazardous reactions: No dangerous reaction known

Hazardous decomposition products: No dangerous decomposition products known

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Acute toxicity: No toxic risk to human is expected. Not known or reported to be carcinogenic

LD/LC50 values relevant for classification: Not Applicable

Primary effects: Not Applicable

After skin contact: No effects.

After eye contact: Slight irritant.

After ingestion: May cause vomiting and diarrhea if ingested

Sensitization: No sensitizing effects known

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

Ecotoxic effects: Product is biodegradable and no adverse effects are anticipated.

Aquatic toxicity: No aquatic toxicity known

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS:

Product: Not Applicable

European waste catalogue: Not applicable.

Packaging: Not Applicable

14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

Land transport U.S. DOT

Proper Shipping Name: Not Regulated

Hazard Class: Not Regulated

UN Number: Not Applicable

Packaging Group: Not Applicable

Description of goods: Not Applicable

Land transport ADR/RID (cross-border)

ADR/RID class: Not Applicable

Danger code (Kemler): Not Applicable

UN-Number: Not Applicable

Packaging group: Not Applicable

Hazard Label Not Applicable

Description of goods: Not Applicable

Maritime transport IMDG: Not Applicable

IMDG Class: Not Applicable

UN Number Not Applicable

Label Not Applicable

Packaging group: Not Applicable

EMS Number: Not Applicable

Marine pollutant: Not Applicable

Proper Shipping Name: Not Applicable

Air transport ICAO-TI and IATA-DGR:

ICAO/IATA Class: Not Applicable

UN/ID Number: Not Applicable

Label Not Applicable

Packaging group: Not Applicable

Proper shipping name: Not Applicable

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

Labeling according to EU guidelines: Complies

Code Letter and Hazard designation of product: Not Applicable

Risk phrases: Not Applicable

Safety phrases: Not Applicable

California Right-to-Know Regulations (Prop. 65) - None Known.

16. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

THIS MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET (MSDS) HAS BEEN PREPARED IN COMPLIANCE WITH OSHA HAZARD COMMUNICATION STANDARD, 29 CFR 1910.1200

BOCCHI LABORATORIES INC. BELIEVES INFORMATION ON THIS MSDS IS RELIABLE AND UP TO DATE. HOWEVER, BOCCHI LABORATORIES INC. DOES NOT ASSUME LIABILITY WHATSOEVER FOR THE ACCURACY OR COMPLETENESS OF THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN. FINAL DETERMINATION OF SUITABILITY OF ANY MATERIAL IS THE SOLE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE USER.

Relevant R-phrases: Not Applicable

Prepared by: Dr. George Andrassy, Bocchi Laboratories, Inc.

Bocchi Laboratories

26421 Ruether Avenue Santa Clarita, CA 91350

FOR ALL EMERGENCIES, CALL CHEM TEL (24 Hours/7 Days):	1-800-255-3924
FOR ALL MSDS QUESTIONS OR REQUESTS, CALL:	+01-813-248-0585

1. PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT CLASS: HAIR STYLING
PRODUCT NAMES: DAVEXLABS: HEALING STYLE SCULPT DRY CLAY
MANUFACTURER: BOCCHI LABORATORIES
26421 RUETHER AVENUE, SANTA CLARITA, CA-91350

REVISION DATE:	4/2011
SUPERCEDES:	N/A
MSDS NO:	DAV-090

2. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical characterization

Description:

Formulations designed to provide texture, definition and conditioning to the hair.

Dangerous Components:

Components	CAS No.	EINECS No.	Classification	Concentration
Not Applicable				

Additional information: Not available.

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Hazard description:

This product is not hazardous material.

Information concerning particular hazards for human and environment:

Not Applicable

Classification system:

Not Applicable

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

After Inhalation: Remove individual to fresh air.

After skin contact: Call a physician if irritation develops.

After eye contact: Remove contact lenses, if used. Flush with copious amount of water for 15 minutes.

After swallowing: Immediately drink water to dilute. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Call a physician if symptoms develop.

5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing agents:

Use foam, carbon dioxide (CO₂), and dry chemical or water spray when fighting fire.

Special hazards caused by the substance, its products of combustion or resulting gases:

Product is not known to be flammable, combustible or explosive.

Protective equipment:

In case of fire, wear full protective suit. Use normal fire fighting equipment including NIOSH approved self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA).

Additional information:

Use water to cool containers.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Person-related safety precautions:

No extra protection normally needed due to low volatility and toxicity.

Measures for environmental protection:

Not Applicable

Measures for cleaning:

Contain spill as soon as possible. Promptly clean up by flushing with water to drain. Caution: floor can be slippery when wet.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Information for safe handling:

Do not take internally. Avoid prolonged contact with skin or eyes. Avoid breathing mist.

Storage:

Store in a cool, dry and well-ventilated place.

Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:

No special requirements.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Ingredients with limit values that require monitoring in the workplace:

The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored in the workplace

Additional information:

Not Applicable

Personal protective equipment:

General protective and hygienic measures:

Adhere to Good Laboratory Practices (GLP). Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work

No exposure limits established for this product. No engineering controls are likely to be required under normal conditions. Use general exhaust ventilation if mist or aerosols are generated.

Protection of hands:

Disposable gloves

Material of gloves: Latex/natural rubber

Penetration time of glove material:

Gloves providing minimal protection are sufficient when the product is handled in accordance with the instructions for use.

Eye protection: Safety glasses

Body protection: Lab coat

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

General Information:

Form: Smooth Wax

Color: As per customer

Odor: Floral/Balsamic/ Aldehydic

Change in condition: Not Applicable

Melting point/Melting range: Not Applicable

Boiling point/Boiling range: Not Applicable

Flash point: Not Applicable

Self-igniting: Product is not self-igniting

Danger of explosion: Product does not present an explosion hazard

Vapor Pressure: Not Applicable

Density at 20°C: 0.990 – 1.03

Solubility in/Miscibility with water: Fully miscible

pH value at 20°C: 5.50 – 6.5

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability: Product is stable under normal conditions. Not sensitive to mechanical shock

Material to be avoided: Not Applicable

Hazardous reactions: No dangerous reaction known

Hazardous decomposition products: No dangerous decomposition products known

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Acute toxicity: No toxic risk to human is expected. Not known or reported to be carcinogenic

LD/LC50 values relevant for classification: Not Applicable

Primary effects: Not Applicable

After skin contact: No effects.

After eye contact: Slight irritant.

After ingestion: May cause vomiting and diarrhea if ingested

Sensitization: No sensitizing effects known

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

Ecotoxic effects: Product is biodegradable and no adverse effects are anticipated.

Aquatic toxicity: No aquatic toxicity known

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS:

Product: Not Applicable

European waste catalogue: Not applicable.

Packaging: Not Applicable

14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

Land transport U.S. DOT

Proper Shipping Name: Not Regulated

Hazard Class: Not Regulated

UN Number: Not Applicable

Packaging Group: Not Applicable

Description of goods: Not Applicable

Land transport ADR/RID (cross-border)

ADR/RID class: Not Applicable

Danger code (Kemler): Not Applicable

UN-Number: Not Applicable

Packaging group: Not Applicable

Hazard Label Not Applicable

Description of goods: Not Applicable

Maritime transport IMDG: Not Applicable

IMDG Class: Not Applicable

UN Number Not Applicable

Label Not Applicable

Packaging group: Not Applicable

EMS Number: Not Applicable

Marine pollutant: Not Applicable

Proper Shipping Name: Not Applicable

Air transport ICAO-TI and IATA-DGR:

ICAO/IATA Class: Not Applicable

UN/ID Number: Not Applicable

Label Not Applicable

Packaging group: Not Applicable

Proper shipping name: Not Applicable

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

Labeling according to EU guidelines: Complies

Code Letter and Hazard designation of product: Not Applicable

Risk phrases: Not Applicable

Safety phrases: Not Applicable

California Right-to-Know Regulations (Prop. 65) - None Known.

16. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

THIS MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET (MSDS) HAS BEEN PREPARED IN COMPLIANCE WITH OSHA HAZARD COMMUNICATION STANDARD, 29 CFR 1910.1200

BOCCHI LABORATORIES INC. BELIEVES INFORMATION ON THIS MSDS IS RELIABLE AND UP TO DATE. HOWEVER, BOCCHI LABORATORIES INC. DOES NOT ASSUME LIABILITY WHATSOEVER FOR THE ACCURACY OR COMPLETENESS OF THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN. FINAL DETERMINATION OF SUITABILITY OF ANY MATERIAL IS THE SOLE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE USER.

Relevant R-phrases: Not Applicable

Prepared by: Dr. George Andrassy, Bocchi Laboratories, Inc.

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET (MSDS)

CUSTOMER: DAVEX LABS/L'ANZA
IDENTITY: Healing Style Contour Fiber Cream
MANUFACTURER'S CODE: STT-120210-A / 10015338

SECTION 1.

MANUFACTURER'S NAME: AWARE PRODUCTS 9250 MASON AVENUE CHATSWORTH, CA 91311	24 Hr. EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER: CHEMTREC 800-424-9300 (within the USA) <hr/> TELEPHONE NUMBER FOR INFORMATION: 818-206-6700 <hr/> FAX NUMBER: 818-717-1676 <hr/> Date Prepared : 10-Mar-11
--	---

SECTION 2. HAZARD INGREDIENTS/IDENTITY INFORMATION:

The identity of individual components of this mixture is proprietary information and regarded to be a trade secret. However, based on the health hazard determination of contained ingredients present, this mixture presents the following health hazard(s):

HAZARDOUS COMPONENTS	% RANGE	CAS NO.	OSHA PEL	ACGIH TLV
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

SECTION 3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION:

I. EMERGENCY OVERVIEW:

TYPE OF HAZARD: Not applicable.

APPEARANCE: Opaque, viscous paste

II. POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS:

INHALATION: Not applicable.
SKIN CONTACT: May be irritating to extra-sensitive skin.
EYE CONTACT: May cause mechanical irritation.
INGESTION: Harmful if swallowed. May cause gastrointestinal irritation.
CHRONIC EFFECTS AND MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED BY OVEREXPOSURE:
 Chronic effects and medical conditions aggravated by overexposure to this product have been not established. Unnecessary exposure to this product or any chemical should be avoided.

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET (MSDS)

MANUFACTURER'S NAME: AWARE PRODUCTS, 9250 MASON AVENUE, CHATSWORTH, CA 91311
INFORMATION/EMERGENCY NO. CHEMTREC 800-424-9300 (within the USA)
NAME OF PRODUCTS: Healing Style Contour Fiber Cream

SECTION 4. FIRST AID MEASURES:

INHALATION: Not applicable.

SKIN: If irritation is experienced, wash exposed area thoroughly with water. If irritation persists, get medical assistance.

EYES: Flush with plenty of water for 15 minutes, if irritation persists, get medical assistance.

INGESTION: Do not induce vomiting, drink 3-4 glasses of water. Get prompt medical attention.

SECTION 5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES:

FLAMMABILITY CLASSIFICATION: not flammable **FLASH POINT:** not applicable

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: Foam, CO₂, water fog, sand/earth.

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS: Not applicable.

SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: Must wear NIOSH approved self-contained breathing apparatus and protective clothing. Cool fire exposed container with water spray.

SECTION 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES:

STEPS TO BE TAKEN IN CASE MATERIAL IS RELEASED OR SPILLED: Caution! Floor may become slippery. Absorb spilled material with inert material such as sawdust, sand or earth.

DISPOSAL METHOD: Sweep up and dispose of in accordance with Federal, State and local regulations.

SECTION 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE:

USAGE PRECAUTIONS: Use as directed.

STORAGE PRECAUTIONS: Protect containers against physical damage. Keep closed until used. Store in a dry place at ambient temperatures. Keep out of reach of children.

OTHER PRECAUTION: Caution! Spilled material is slippery.

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET (MSDS)

MANUFACTURER'S NAME: AWARE PRODUCTS, 9250 MASON AVENUE, CHATSWORTH, CA 91311
INFORMATION/EMERGENCY NO. CHEMTREC 800-424-9300 (within the USA)
NAME OF PRODUCTS: Healing Style Contour Fiber Cream

SECTION 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS AND PERSONAL PROTECTION:

ENGINEERING CONTROL: Not required.
RESPIRATION PROTECTION: Not applicable.
PROTECTIVE GLOVES: Not required.
EYE AND FACE PROTECTION: Not required.
HYGIENIC WORK PRACTICES: No special practices noted. No eating or drinking while working with this material.

SECTION 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES:

BOILING RANGE: Not determined. **VAPOR DENSITY:** X HEAVIER _____ LIGHTER THAN AIR
EVAPORATION RATE: _____ FASTER X SLOWER, THAN ETHER
APPEARANCE: Opaque, viscous paste
ODOR/TASTE: Floral
SOLUBILITY IN WATER: Miscible
pH (range): 6.00 - 6.50
Specific Gravity: 0.94 +/- 0.01
VISCOSITY (range): 600,000-1,000,000 cps (# TF @ 10 rpm)

SECTION 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY:

STABILITY: _____ UNSTABLE X STABLE
INCOMPATIBILITY (MATERIALS TO AVOID): Strong acids and oxidizing agents.
HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS: May produce toxic fumes of oxides of carbon, sulfur and nitrogen; ammonia.
HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: _____ MAY OCCUR X WILL NOT OCCUR
CONDITIONS TO AVOID: Extreme temperatures.

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET (MSDS)

MANUFACTURER'S NAME:	AWARE PRODUCTS, 9250 MASON AVENUE, CHATSWORTH, CA 91311
INFORMATION/EMERGENCY NO.	CHEMTREC 800-424-9300 (within the USA)
NAME OF PRODUCTS:	Healing Style Contour Fiber Cream
SECTION 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION:	
HEALTH WARNING: Not applicable.	
SECTION 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION:	
Avoid uncontrolled release of this material.	
SECTION 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS:	
WASTE DISPOSAL METHOD: Collect and dispose of in accordance with Federal, State and local laws and regulations. This product is not classified as an equitable hazardous waste.	
SECTION 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION:	
DOT CLASSIFICATION: Not regulated.	
SECTION 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION:	
TSCA: Not applicable.	
SARA, Title III, Section 313 (40CFR 372):	Not applicable.
California Proposition 65:	not applicable
SECTION 16. OTHER INFORMATION:	
REVISION :	N/A

DISCLAIMER:

The information contained in this Material Safety Data Sheet is furnished without warranty of any kind, expressed or implied. Information in this Data Sheet has been assembled by the manufacturer based on it's own studies and on the work of others, and is believed to be correct as of the date issued. However, no warranty of any kind is expressed or implied as to the accuracy, completeness, or adequacy of the information obtained herein. The manufacturer shall not be liable, regardless of fault, to the vendee, the vendee's employees, or anyone for any direct, special or consequential damages arising out of or in connection with the accuracy, completeness, or adequacy of the information herein. It is intended to assist in the normal safe usage of the product.

**MATERIAL
SAFETY DATA
SHEET**

Bocchi Laboratories

26421 Ruether Avenue Santa Clarita, CA 91350

FOR ALL EMERGENCIES, CALL CHEM TEL (24 Hours/7 Days): 1-800-255-3924
FOR ALL MSDS QUESTIONS OR REQUESTS, CALL: +01-813-248-0585

1. PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT CLASS: HAIR STYLING
PRODUCT NAMES: DAVEXLABS: HEALING STYLE MEGA GEL
MANUFACTURER: BOCCHI LABORATORIES, INC.
26421 RUETHER AVENUE, SANTA CLARITA, CA-91350

REVISION DATE:	7/2007
SUPERCEDES:	N/A
MSDS NO:	DAV-008

2. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical characterization

Description:

Formulations designed to provide texture, definition and conditioning to the hair.

Dangerous Components:

Components	CAS No.	EINECS No.	Classification	Concentration
Not Applicable				

Additional information: Not available.

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Hazard description:

This product is not hazardous material.

Information concerning particular hazards for human and environment:

Not Applicable

Classification system:

Not Applicable

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

After Inhalation: Remove individual to fresh air.

After skin contact: Call a physician if irritation develops.

After eye contact: Remove contact lenses, if used. Flush with copious amount of water for 15 minutes.

After swallowing: Immediately drink water to dilute. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Call a physician if symptoms develop.

5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing agents:

Use foam, carbon dioxide (CO₂), and dry chemical or water spray when fighting fire.

Special hazards caused by the substance, its products of combustion or resulting gases:

Product is not known to be flammable, combustible or explosive.

Protective equipment:

In case of fire, wear full protective suit. Use normal fire fighting equipment including NIOSH approved self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA).

Additional information:

Use water to cool containers.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Person-related safety precautions:

No extra protection normally needed due to low volatility and toxicity.

Measures for environmental protection:

Not Applicable

Measures for cleaning:

Contain spill as soon as possible. Promptly clean up by flushing with water to drain. Caution: floor can be slippery when wet.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Information for safe handling:

Do not take internally. Avoid prolonged contact with skin or eyes. Avoid breathing mist.

Storage:

Store in a cool, dry and well-ventilated place.

Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:

No special requirements.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Ingredients with limit values that require monitoring in the workplace:

The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored in the workplace

Additional information:

Not Applicable

Personal protective equipment:

General protective and hygienic measures:

Adhere to Good Laboratory Practices (GLP). Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work

No exposure limits established for this product. No engineering controls are likely to be required under normal conditions. Use general exhaust ventilation if mist or aerosols are generated.

Protection of hands:

Disposable gloves

Material of gloves: Latex/natural rubber

Penetration time of glove material:

Gloves providing minimal protection are sufficient when the product is handled in accordance with the instructions for use.

Eye protection: Safety glasses

Body protection: Lab coat

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

General Information:

Form: Viscous Clear Gel

Color: As per customer

Odor: Floral/Balsamic/ Aldehydic

Change in condition: Not Applicable

Melting point/Melting range: Not Applicable

Boiling point/Boiling range: Not Applicable

Flash point: Not Applicable

Self-igniting: Product is not self-igniting

Danger of explosion: Product does not present an explosion hazard

Vapor Pressure: Not Applicable

Density at 20°C: 0.990 – 1.005

Solubility in/Miscibility with water: Fully miscible

pH value at 20°C: 5.50 – 6.00

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability: Product is stable under normal conditions. Not sensitive to mechanical shock

Material to be avoided: Not Applicable

Hazardous reactions: No dangerous reaction known

Hazardous decomposition products: No dangerous decomposition products known

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Acute toxicity: No toxic risk to human is expected. Not known or reported to be carcinogenic

LD/LC50 values relevant for classification: Not Applicable

Primary effects: Not Applicable

After skin contact: No effects.

After eye contact: Slight irritant.

After ingestion: May cause vomiting and diarrhea if ingested

Sensitization: No sensitizing effects known

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

Ecotoxic effects: Product is biodegradable and no adverse effects are anticipated.

Aquatic toxicity: No aquatic toxicity known

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS:

Product: Not Applicable

European waste catalogue: Not applicable.

Packaging: Not Applicable

14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

Land transport U.S. DOT

Proper Shipping Name: Not Regulated

Hazard Class: Not Regulated

UN Number: Not Applicable

Packaging Group: Not Applicable

Description of goods: Not Applicable

Land transport ADR/RID (cross-border)

ADR/RID class: Not Applicable

Danger code (Kemler): Not Applicable

UN-Number: Not Applicable

Packaging group: Not Applicable

Hazard Label Not Applicable

Description of goods: Not Applicable

Maritime transport IMDG: Not Applicable

IMDG Class: Not Applicable

UN Number Not Applicable

Label Not Applicable

Packaging group: Not Applicable

EMS Number: Not Applicable

Marine pollutant: Not Applicable

Proper Shipping Name: Not Applicable

Air transport ICAO-TI and IATA-DGR:

ICAO/IATA Class: Not Applicable

UN/ID Number: Not Applicable

Label Not Applicable

Packaging group: Not Applicable

Proper shipping name: Not Applicable

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

Labeling according to EU guidelines: Complies

Code Letter and Hazard designation of product: Not Applicable

Risk phrases: Not Applicable

Safety phrases: Not Applicable

California Right-to-Know Regulations (Prop. 65) - None Known.

16. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

THIS MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET (MSDS) HAS BEEN PREPARED IN COMPLIANCE WITH OSHA HAZARD COMMUNICATION STANDARD, 29 CFR 1910.1200

BOCCHI LABORATORIES INC. BELIEVES INFORMATION ON THIS MSDS IS RELIABLE AND UP TO DATE. HOWEVER, BOCCHI LABORATORIES INC. DOES NOT ASSUME LIABILITY WHATSOEVER FOR THE ACCURACY OR COMPLETENESS OF THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN. FINAL DETERMINATION OF SUITABILITY OF ANY MATERIAL IS THE SOLE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE USER.

Relevant R-phrases: Not Applicable

Prepared by: Dr. George Andrassy, Bocchi Laboratories, Inc.

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Date Prepared: 6/9/15

Page 1 of 3

1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Customer Name: Davexlabs
Product Name: Healing Style POWDER UP TEXTURIZER (R2)
Manufactured by: **Classic Cosmetics, Inc**
9530 Desoto Avenue, Chatsworth, CA 91311
Tel. No. 818-773-9042 Fax No. 818-7739029

24-Hour Emergency Service: 1-800-337-5940

2. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

<u>Component</u>	<u>CAS#</u>	<u>Exposure Limits</u>	<u>%by Wt.</u>
N/A			

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW

NOT CONSIDERED A HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE.

Potential Health Effects:

EYE: Not Applicable
SKIN: Not Applicable
INGESTION: Not Applicable
INHALATION: Prolonged inhalation of dust may be harmful; can cause slight lung fibrosis and pneumoconiosis.
CHRONIC (CANCER) INFORMATION: No Data
TERATOLOGY (BIRTH DEFECT) INFORMATION: No Data
REPRODUCTION INFORMATION: No Data

Potential Environmental Effects: No Data

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

EYES: Wash with copious amount of water. If discomfort continues, get medical attention.
SKIN: If irritation occurs, wash with soap and water. Get medical attention if irritation develops or persists.
INGESTION: If large amount is swallowed seek medical attention.
INHALATION: Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. Get immediate medical attention.
NOTE TO PHYSICIANS: Supportive care. Treatment based on judgment of the physician in response to reaction of the patient.

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLAMMABLE PROPERTIES: Not Applicable

FLAMMABLE LIMITS: Not applicable

AUTOIGNITION TEMPERATURE: Not Applicable

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: Unknown

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: Use media appropriate to surrounding fire conditions.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: Absorb spill with an inert material (e.g. dry sand or earth), then place in a chemical waste container.

LARGE SPILL: Contain spilled material with sand or earth. Use plastic or aluminum shovel to transfer waste material into appropriate containers for disposal.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

HANDLING: Wear proper protective equipment and follow good manufacturing practices when handling bulk.

STORAGE: Keep container tightly closed when not in use.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

ENGINEERING CONTROLS: Local Exhaust: Use with adequate ventilation.

Mechanical: Explosion proof.

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: Use standard dust respirator when handling bulk.

SKIN PROTECTION: Use rubber gloves when handling bulk.

EYE PROTECTION: Use goggles when handling bulk.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

MELTING POINT: Not Applicable

SOLUBILITY IN WATER: Insoluble

SPECIFIC GRAVITY: Not Applicable

pH: Not Applicable

ODOR: Characteristic

APPEARANCE: Loose powder with characteristic color

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

STABILITY: Product is stable at normal storage condition.

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

CONDITIONS TO AVOID: Unknown

INCOMPATIBILITY: Unknown

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS: None

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: Will not occur

11. **TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

EYE: No Data

SKIN: No Data

INGESTION: No Data

INHALATION: No Data

SUBCHRONIC: No Data

CHRONIC/CARCINOGENICITY: No Data

TERATOLOGY: No Data

REPRODUCTION: No Data

MUTAGENICITY: No Data

12. **ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION: No Data

CHEMICAL FATE INFORMATION: No Data

13. **DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

RCRA hazardous waste if discarded. ID #D001. Recycle or incinerate at an EPA approved facility or dispose in compliance with Federal, State and Local regulations.

14. **TRANSPORT INFORMATION (Not meant to be all inclusive):**

Shipment By Water

Shipment By Air

Surface Shipments in Europe

15. **REGULATORY INFORMATION**

STATE REGULATIONS:

There are no known additional requirements necessary for compliance with state Right-To-Know regulations.

16. **OTHER INFORMATION**

MSDS Status: The information herein is given in good faith, but no warranty, expressed or implied, is made. Consult Classic Cosmetics for further information.

Bocchi Laboratories

26421 Ruether Avenue Santa Clarita, CA 91350

FOR ALL EMERGENCIES, CALL CHEM TEL (24 Hours/7 Days):	1-800-255-3924
FOR ALL MSDS QUESTIONS OR REQUESTS, CALL:	+01-813-248-0585

1. PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT CLASS: HAIR STYLING
PRODUCT NAMES: DAVEXLABS: HEALING STYLE SHAPE PUTTY
MANUFACTURER: BOCCHI LABORATORIES
 26421 RUETHER AVENUE, SANTA CLARITA, CA-91350

REVISION DATE:	ORIGINAL 7/2011
SUPERCEDES:	N/A
MSDS NO:	DAV-091

2. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical characterization

Description:

Formulations designed to provide texture, definition and conditioning to the hair.

Dangerous Components:

Components	CAS No.	EINECS No.	Classification	Concentration
Not Applicable				

Additional information: Not available.

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Hazard description:

This product is not hazardous material.

Information concerning particular hazards for human and environment:

Not Applicable

Classification system:

Not Applicable

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

After Inhalation: Remove individual to fresh air.

After skin contact: Call a physician if irritation develops.

After eye contact: Remove contact lenses, if used. Flush with copious amount of water for 15 minutes.

After swallowing: Immediately drink water to dilute. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Call a physician if symptoms develop.

5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing agents:

Use foam, carbon dioxide (CO₂), and dry chemical or water spray when fighting fire.

Special hazards caused by the substance, its products of combustion or resulting gases:

Product is not known to be flammable, combustible or explosive.

Protective equipment:

In case of fire, wear full protective suit. Use normal fire fighting equipment including

NIOSH approved self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA).

Additional information:

Use water to cool containers.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Person-related safety precautions:

No extra protection normally needed due to low volatility and toxicity.

Measures for environmental protection:

Not Applicable

Measures for cleaning:

Contain spill as soon as possible. Promptly clean up by flushing with water to drain. Caution: floor can be slippery when wet.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Information for safe handling:

Do not take internally. Avoid prolonged contact with skin or eyes. Avoid breathing mist.

Storage:

Store in a cool, dry and well-ventilated place.

Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:

No special requirements.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Ingredients with limit values that require monitoring in the workplace:

The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored in the workplace

Additional information:

Not Applicable

Personal protective equipment:**General protective and hygienic measures:**

Adhere to Good Laboratory Practices (GLP). Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work

No exposure limits established for this product. No engineering controls are likely to be required under normal conditions. Use general exhaust ventilation if mist or aerosols are generated.

Protection of hands:

Disposable gloves

Material of gloves: Latex/natural rubber

Penetration time of glove material:

Gloves providing minimal protection are sufficient when the product is handled in accordance with the instructions for use.

Eye protection: Safety glasses

Body protection: Lab coat

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

General Information:

Form: Semi Viscous Cream

Color: As per customer

Odor: Floral/Balsamic/ Aldehydic

Change in condition: Not Applicable

Melting point/Melting range: Not Applicable

Boiling point/Boiling range: Not Applicable

Flash point: Not Applicable

Self-igniting: Product is not self-igniting

Danger of explosion: Product does not present an explosion hazard

Vapor Pressure: Not Applicable

Density at 20°C: 0.950 – 1.03

Solubility in/Miscibility with water: Fully miscible

pH value at 20°C: 5.50 – 6.5

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability: Product is stable under normal conditions. Not sensitive to mechanical shock

Material to be avoided: Not Applicable

Hazardous reactions: No dangerous reaction known

Hazardous decomposition products: No dangerous decomposition products known

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Acute toxicity: No toxic risk to human is expected. Not known or reported to be carcinogenic

LD/LC50 values relevant for classification: Not Applicable

Primary effects: Not Applicable

After skin contact: No effects.

After eye contact: Slight irritant.

After ingestion: May cause vomiting and diarrhea if ingested

Sensitization: No sensitizing effects known

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

Ecotoxic effects: Product is biodegradable and no adverse effects are anticipated.

Aquatic toxicity: No aquatic toxicity known

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS:

Product: Not Applicable

European waste catalogue: Not applicable.

Packaging: Not Applicable

14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

Land transport U.S. DOT**Proper Shipping Name:** Not Regulated**Hazard Class:** Not Regulated**UN Number:** Not Applicable**Packaging Group:** Not Applicable**Description of goods:** Not Applicable**Land transport ADR/RID (cross-border)****ADR/RID class:** Not Applicable**Danger code (Kemler):** Not Applicable**UN-Number:** Not Applicable**Packaging group:** Not Applicable**Hazard Label** Not Applicable**Description of goods:** Not Applicable**Maritime transport IMDG:** Not Applicable**IMDG Class:** Not Applicable**UN Number** Not Applicable**Label** Not Applicable**Packaging group:** Not Applicable**EMS Number:** Not Applicable**Marine pollutant:** Not Applicable**Proper Shipping Name:** Not Applicable**Air transport ICAO-TI and IATA-DGR:****ICAO/IATA Class:** Not Applicable**UN/ID Number:** Not Applicable**Label** Not Applicable**Packaging group:** Not Applicable**Proper shipping name:** Not Applicable**15. REGULATORY INFORMATION**

Labeling according to guidelines: Complies**Code Letter and Hazard designation of product:** Not Applicable**Risk phrases:** Not Applicable**Safety phrases:** Not Applicable

California Right-to-Know Regulations (Prop. 65) - None Known.

16. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

THIS MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET (MSDS) HAS BEEN PREPARED IN COMPLIANCE WITH OSHA HAZARD COMMUNICATION STANDARD, 29 CFR 1910.1200

BOCCHI LABORATORIES INC. BELIEVES INFORMATION ON THIS MSDS IS RELIABLE AND UP TO DATE. HOWEVER, BOCCHI LABORATORIES INC. DOES NOT ASSUME LIABILITY WHATSOEVER FOR THE ACCURACY OR COMPLETENESS OF THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN. FINAL DETERMINATION OF SUITABILITY OF ANY MATERIAL IS THE SOLE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE USER.

Relevant R-phrases: Not Applicable

Prepared by: Dr. George Andrassy, Bocchi Laboratories

Bocchi Laboratories, Inc.

26421 Ruether Avenue Santa Clarita, CA 91350

FOR ALL EMERGENCIES, CALL CHEM TEL (24 Hours/7 Days):	1-813-979-0626
UNITED STATES & CANADA ONLY:	1-800-255-3924
INTERNATIONAL:	00-1-813979-0626
FOR ALL MSDS QUESTIONS OR REQUESTS, CALL:	1-661-252-3807

1. PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT CLASS: HAIR STYLING (NON FLAMMABLE)
PRODUCT NAMES: DAVEXLABS: HEALING STYLE SPRAY GEL
MANUFACTURER: BOCCHI LABORATORIES, INC.
 26421 RUETHER AVENUE, SANTA CLARITA, CA-91350

REVISION DATE:	ORIGINAL (12/2007)
SUPERCEDES:	N/A
MSDS NO:	DAV-056

2. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical characterization

Description:

Formulations designed to provide texture, definition and conditioning to the hair.

Hazardous Components:

Components	CAS No.	EINECS No.	Percent	Hazardous
Not Applicable				

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS

EYE CONTACT: Direct contact of product with eyes may cause irritation.

SKIN CONTACT: Not Known

INHALATION: Not Known

INGESTION: If ingested, may cause nausea and vomiting.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

EYE CONTACT: If irritation or redness due to vapors develops, move victim away from exposure and into fresh air. If material gets into the eyes, flush eyes immediately with clean water for at least 15 minutes. If available, use eye-cups or eye wash fountain. If symptoms persist, get medical attention.

SKIN CONTACT: Call a physician if irritation develops.

INHALATION: If respiratory symptoms develop, move victim away from source of exposure and into fresh air. If symptoms persist, get medical attention. If victim is not breathing immediately begin artificial respiration. Get medical attention.

INGESTION: Product is not likely to be ingested. If this occurs, treat systematically. Never give fluids or induce vomiting if the victim is unconscious or having convulsions

5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Flammability Summary (OSHA): Product is not known to be flammable, combustible or explosive.

Flammable Properties

Flash Point: Not established

Fire/Explosion Hazards: Material may be ignited only if preheated to high temperatures, for example in a fire. Relative hazard is anticipated to be the same as typical combustible materials.

Extinguishing Media: Use foam, Carbon Dioxide, dry chemical or water spray when fighting fires.

Fire Fighting Instructions: In case of fire, use normal fire fighting equipment including a NIOSH approved self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Use water to cool containers.

Hazardous Combustion Products: Carbon Dioxide, Carbon Monoxide.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SPILL ON LAND (LARGE SPILL): Eliminate sources of ignition. Prevent additional discharge of material, if possible to do so without risk. Minimize breathing of vapors. Minimize skin contact. Ventilate confined spaces. For small spills implement the following cleanup procedures: Prevent material from entering sewers, watercourses, or low areas. Contain spilled material with sand or earth. Do not use combustible materials such as sawdust. Observe precautions for volatile, combustible vapors from absorbed material. For large spills implement the preceding cleanup procedures and, if in public area, keep public away and advise authorities. Consult an expert on disposal of recovered material and ensure conformity to local disposal regulations.

SPILL ON WATER (LARGE SPILL): Eliminate sources of ignition. Warn occupants and shipping in surrounding and downwind areas of fire and explosion hazard and request all to stay clear. Remove from surface by skimming or scooping up floating material. Consult an expert on disposal of recovered material and ensure conformity to local disposal regulations.

SMALL SPILLS: Leaking containers should be placed in open containers, outdoors, away from any source of ignition, until all pressure has been released.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

STORAGE TEMPERATURE: Ambient

LOADING/UNLOADING TEMPERATURE: Ambient

STORAGE AND HANDLING: Keep container closed. Handle and open containers with care. Store in a cool, well-ventilated place away from incompatible materials.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: None Required

VENTILATION: Normal Ventilation adequate for recommended uses.

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING: Not necessary except as a good industrial practice.

EYE PROTECTION: Not necessary except as a good industrial practice.

OTHER PRECAUTIONS: Avoid excessive inhalation. Read and follow all label directions and cautions. Use only as directed.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

General Information:

Form: Slightly Hazy Liquid

Color: As per customer

Odor: Floral/Balsamic/Aldehydic

Change in condition

Melting point/Melting range: Not Applicable

Boiling point/Boiling range: Not Applicable

Flash point: Not Applicable

Self-igniting: Product is not self-igniting

Danger of explosion: Product does not present an explosion hazard

Vapor Pressure: Not Applicable

Density at 20°C: 0.960 – 1.030

Solubility in/Miscibility with water: Fully miscible

pH value at 20°C: 4.0 – 9.0

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

STABILITY: Stable under normal conditions of storage and handling

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: Will not occur

CONDITIONS TO AVOID HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: Not Applicable

MATERIALS AND CONDITIONS TO AVOID INCOMPATIBILITY: None Known

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

No specific toxicological data is available for this product. Please refer to Section 3 for available information on potential health effects.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

No specific ecological data are available for this product. Please refer to Section 6 for information regarding accidental releases and Section 15 for regulatory reporting information

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS:

All recovered material should be packaged, labeled, transported, disposed and reclaimed in conformance with local, county, state, and federal regulations. May be disposed of by controlled incineration. Do not contaminate any lakes, streams, ponds, or underground water supplies.

Empty containers may be disposed of as normal refuse. Please recycle whenever possible.

14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

Land transport U.S. DOT (All sizes)

Proper Shipping Name: Not Regulated

Hazard Class: Not Regulated

UN Number: Not Applicable

Packaging Group: Not Applicable

Description of goods: Not Applicable

Maritime transport IMDG: Not Applicable

IMDG Class: Not Applicable

UN Number: Not Applicable

Label: Not Applicable

Packaging group: Not Applicable

EMS Number: Not Applicable

Marine pollutant: Not Applicable

Proper Shipping Name: Not Applicable

Air transport ICAO-TI and IATA-DGR:

ICAO/IATA Class: Not Applicable

UN/ID Number: Not Applicable

Label: Not Applicable

Packaging group: Not Applicable

Proper shipping name: Not Applicable

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES:

Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances: NONE

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) Title III:

Hazard Categories Sections 311/312 (40 CFR 370.2):

Health: NONE

Physical: NONE

Emergency Planning & Community Right to Know (40 CFR 355, App. A):

Extremely Hazardous Substance Section 302 - Threshold Planning Quantity:

N.A.

Reportable Quantity (40 CFR 302.4):

N.A.

California Right-to-Know Regulations (Prop. 65)

NONE

16. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

HAZARD RATING SYSTEMS: This information is for people trained in: National Paint & Coatings Association's (NPCA) Hazardous Materials Identification System (HMIS) and/or National Fire Protection Association (NFPA 704) Identification of the Fire Hazards of Materials.

NPCA-HMIS NFPA 704 KEY: NPCA-HMIS/NFPA 704

HEALTH	0	NA	4=Severe/Extreme
FLAMMABILITY	1	NA	3=Serious/High
REACTIVITY	0	NA	2=Moderate/Moderate
			1=Slight/Slight
			0=Minimal/Insignificant

NOTE: The information presented herein for this product or its components has been compiled from different supplier sources considered to be dependable and is accurate to the best of our knowledge as to the proper use and handling of this product under normal conditions. However, no representation, warranty, or guarantee is made as to its accuracy, reliability, or completeness. It is the user's responsibility to satisfy himself as to the suitability and completeness of such information for his own particular use. We do not accept liability for any loss or damage that may occur from the use of this information. Any use of this product which is not in conformance with this MSDS or which involves using the product in combination with any other product or any process is the responsibility of the user.

EXPLANATION OF ABBREVIATIONS:

CAS# - Chemical Abstract System No.

EINECS# - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substance

DOT -Department Of Transportation

IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods code

NA - Not Applicable

HMIS-Hazardous Material Identification System

NFPA - National Fire Protection Association

OSHA - Occupational Safety and Health Administration

EMS-Environmental Management System

ICAO-TI – International Civil Aviation Organization Technical Instructions

IATA - DGR - International Air Transport Association Dangerous Goods Regulations

SARA - Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act Title I, II, III

This MSDS has been formatted to be consistent with ANSI Standard Z400.1-1993

Prepared by: Dr. George Andrassy, Bocchi Laboratories, Inc.



THIBIANT INTERNATIONAL, INC.
TECHNOLOGY FOR HEALTH & BEAUTY

SAFETY DATA SHEET

SECTION 1. IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NAME: LANZA HEALING STYLE TAFFY

PRODUCT CODE: 85003

RECOMMENDED USE: Cosmetic / Personal Care

RESTRICTIONS ON USE: Use as directed on label.

MANUFACTURER'S NAME: Thibiant International Inc.	EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER: (818) 709-1345 (Thibiant, 8 AM – 5 PM Pacific Time)
ADDRESS: 20320 Prairie Street Chatsworth, CA 91311	TELEPHONE NUMBER FOR INFO: (818) 709-1345 (Thibiant, 8 AM – 5 PM Pacific Time)
DATE PREPARED:7/30/15	FAX NO. FOR INFO: NA

SECTION 2. HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

This is a personal care / cosmetic product that is safe for consumers and other users under normal and reasonably foreseeable use and is exempt from the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200). This safety data sheet (SDS) is being provided as a courtesy to help assist in the safe handling and proper use of the product for industrial workplace conditions in response to a customer request.

Classification

Eye Irritation: 2B

Label Elements

Hazard Symbol:	None
Signal Word:	WARNING
Hazard Statement:	Causes eye irritation
Precautionary statement	
Prevention:	Wash thoroughly after handling
Response:	If in eyes: rinse with plenty of water. If eye irritation persists, get medical advice.
Storage:	None
Disposal:	None
Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC):	None
Supplemental Information:	None



THIBIANT INTERNATIONAL, INC.
TECHNOLOGY FOR HEALTH & BEAUTY

SECTION 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

MIXTURE

<u>CHEMICAL NAME</u>	<u>CAS NO.</u>	<u>CONCENTRATION (%)</u>
Isododecane	13475-82-6	5 – 10
Oleth-3 Phosphate	39464-69-2	1 – 5
Oleth-3	5274-66-8; 9004-98-2	1 – 5
Oleth-5	5353-27-5; 9004-98-2	1 – 5

SECTION 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: If symptoms develop, move victim to fresh air. Get medical attention if symptoms persist.
Skin contact: Wash off with warm water and soap. Get medical attention if symptoms persist.
Eye contact: Flush with plenty of water, if irritation persists, get medical attention.
Ingestion: Do not induce vomiting. Drink plenty of water. Get prompt medical attention.

SECTION 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media:
Water, Water Spray or fog, Foam, Sand/Earth, Carbon Dioxide (CO₂)

Specific hazards arising from the chemical:
No information available.

Hazardous combustion products
Carbon oxides

Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters:
As in any fire, wear NIOSH approved self-contained breathing apparatus and protective gear.

SECTION 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:
Do not touch damaged containers or spilled material unless wearing appropriate protective equipment. Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained.

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up:
Absorb spilled material with inert material such as sawdust, sand, or earth then place in a sealed container for chemical waste.

Environmental precautions:
Avoid discharge into drains, water courses or onto the ground.



THIBIANT INTERNATIONAL, INC.
TECHNOLOGY FOR HEALTH & BEAUTY

SECTION 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling:

Use as directed. Avoid contact with eyes.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

Store tightly closed in a dry and cool place.

SECTION 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters

Exposure Guidelines:

- Exposure guidelines are not relevant when used as intended in a household setting.

Appropriate engineering controls

Engineering measures: General ventilation normally adequate.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Workplace and/or Household Settings:

Eye and Face Protection: No special protective equipment required.

Skin and Body Protection: No special protective equipment required.

Respiratory Protection: No special protective equipment required.

Manufacturing Plant: Use protective gloves and appropriate eye protection. In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment.

Hygiene Measures: Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

SECTION 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Pink – pale pink, Opaque, viscous soft taffy
Odor:	Characteristic
Odor threshold:	No information available
pH:	5.3 – 6.6
Melting Point/freezing point:	No information available
Initial boiling point and boiling range:	No information available
Flash point:	N/A



THIBIANT INTERNATIONAL, INC.
TECHNOLOGY FOR HEALTH & BEAUTY

Evaporation rate:	No information available
Upper flammability limit:	No information available
Lower flammability limit:	No information available
Vapor pressure:	No information available
Vapor density:	No information available
Specific gravity:	No information available
Solubility in water:	No information available
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	No information available
Autoignition temperature:	No information available
Decomposition temperature:	No information available
Viscosity:	150,000 – 1,350,000 cps

SECTION 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity:

No data available

Stability:

Stable under normal conditions.

Possibility of hazardous reactions:

None known.

Conditions to avoid:

None under normal conditions.

Incompatible materials:

None known.

Hazardous decomposition products:

May produce oxides of carbon

SECTION 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Routes of exposure:

Skin contact

Information on likely routes of exposure

Ingestion:

May be harmful if swallowed.

Inhalation:

No adverse effects are expected.

Skin contact:

No adverse effects are expected.

Eye contact:

Irritating to eyes.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision.



THIBIANT INTERNATIONAL, INC.
TECHNOLOGY FOR HEALTH & BEAUTY

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity	No adverse effects are expected.
Skin corrosion/irritation	Not classified as a skin corrosive or irritant.
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Irritating to eyes.
Respiratory sensitization	Not expected to cause respiratory sensitization.
Skin sensitization	Not expected to cause skin sensitization.
Germ Cell mutagenicity	No data available.
Mutagenicity	No data available.
Carcinogenicity	Not considered to be a carcinogen by IARC, ACGIH, NTP, or OSHA.
Reproductive toxicity	Not expected to cause reproductive effects.
Teratogenicity	No data available.
Specific target organ toxicity- single exposure	No data available.
Specific target organ toxicity- repeated exposure	No data available.
Aspiration hazard	No data available.

SECTION 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

This product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment. However, large spills can have a harmful effect on the environment.

Persistence and degradability	No information available.
Bioaccumulative potential	No information available.
Mobility	No information available.
Other adverse effects	No information available.

SECTION 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Collect and dispose of in accordance with Federal, State and Local laws and regulations.

SECTION 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

U.S. Department of Transportation (DOT)
Not regulated as dangerous goods.

SECTION 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

TSCA: not applicable
SARA, Title III, Section 313: not applicable
CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65: not applicable

SECTION 16. OTHER INFORMATION

Supersedes: MSDS issued on 8.05.14. New format

Disclaimer: The information provided in the Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information is to be used as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered as warranty or quality specification of any type.

Shield Packaging of CA Inc.		Material Safety Data Sheet	
		(Complies with ANSI Z400.1-1998)	
Product Name:	Healing Style Ultimate F/X 55% VOC	MSDS # DAV008 SW-723	
Product Code:	DAV13203	Issued: 12/17/11	

Section 1. Chemical Product and Company Identification			
Product Name:	Healing Style Ultimate F/X 55% VOC		
Product Code:	DAV13203		
Product Class:	Aerosol Hair Spray		
For Further Information Contact:			
DavexLabs, LLC	Mon-Fri	Telephone:	1-310-393-5227 8 am to 5 pm PT
429 Santa Monica Blvd., Ste. 510		Fax:	1-310-393-9161
Santa Monica, CA 90401		Web Site:	
For Chemical Emergencies:			
Spill, Leak, Fire or Accident		Telephone:	
Call			
ChemTrec Customer Number:			

Section 2. Composition and Information on Ingredients								
Hazardous Components	CAS #	Vapor Pressure	Weight	ACGIH TLV		OSHA PEL		Units
			%	TWA	STEL	TWA	STEL	
Specially Denatured Alcohol	64-17-5	44 mmHg@ 68 °F	≤42	1000		1000		ppm
Hydrofluorocarbon 152a	75-37-6	87 psig@ 70 °F.	≤40	1000		1000		ppm
n-Butane	106-97-8	17 psig@ 70 °F	≤9	1000		1000		ppm
			-					
NE = not established for this material.								
** = Components marked with double asterisk are present above De minimus cut off level and subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 of Title III under SARA and 40 CFR Part 372.								

Section 3. Hazard Identification	
Emergency Overview:	Warning: Flammable. Contents under pressure. Container may burst if heated . Do not place in hot water, or near radiators, stoves or other sources of heat. Do not puncture or incinerate container or store at temperature over 120 °F. Do not use in presence of open flame or spark or other sources of ignition. KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN. Avoid getting into eyes. Use only as directed. Intentional misuse by deliberately concentrating and inhaling the contents can be harmful or fatal.
Potential Health Effects:	
Eye contact:	Contact may cause mild eye irritation including stinging, watering, and redness.
Skin contact:	Practically non-irritating to skin. Prolonged or repeated contact may result in defatting and drying to the skin which may result in skin irritation and dermatitis.
Inhalation:	Contains asphyxiant gases. Intentional inhalation of gases may cause headache, fatigue, weakness, mental confusion, mood disturbances, and decreased coordination and judgment. Severe overexposure may produce more serious symptoms, including coma and death.
Ingestion:	No harmful or chronic effects are expected to occur from a single accidental ingestion. Intentional and continuous ingestion can cause serious effects on liver and kidney. Contains denatured alcohol.
Chronic Effects:	None when used as directed.

Section 4. First Aid Measures	
Eye:	Flush or rinse eye with tempered water while holding eyelid open. Remove contact lenses, if worn. If irritation or redness persists seek medical attention.
Skin:	Clean affected area(s) thoroughly by washing with mild soap and water, pat dry. If irritation or redness develops and persists, seek medical attention.
Inhalation:	If breathing difficulties develop, move victim away from source of exposure and into fresh air, give oxygen as necessary. Seek immediate medical attention.
Ingestion:	DO NOT induce vomiting. Have a conscious person drink two glasses of water. Seek medical attention.

Shield Packaging of CA Inc.		Material Safety Data Sheet	
		(Complies with ANSI Z400.1-1998)	
Product Name:	Healing Style Ultimate F/X 55% VOC	MSDS #	
Product Code:	DAV13203	DAV008 SW-723	
		Issued: 12/17/11	

Section 5. Fire Fighting Measures	
Flammability Classification:	Flammable pursuant to CFR 16, Ch II Subchapter C, part 1500.45.
Aerosol Level:	Level 2 Aerosol (REF: to NFPA 30B, Section 1-7 of August 6, 1998). Code for the Manufacture and Storage of Aerosol Products.
Unusual Fire & Explosion Hazards:	Aerosols may burst at temperatures above 120 °F. Contents under pressure. Cool uninvolved containers to prevent possible bursting.
Extinguishing Media:	Use extinguishing agent suitable for type of surrounding fire.
Fire Fighting Instructions:	The use of self-contained breathing apparatus is recommended for fire fighters. <i>Fight fire upwind</i> . Containers exposed to intense heat from fires must be cooled with water to prevent vapor pressure buildup which could result in container rupture. Keep containers cooled with water and remove them from danger if it can be done with minimal risk. Aerosols can be projectiles when bursting. If aerosols are bursting, stay clear until bursting is complete.

Section 6. Accidental Release Measures	
Large Spills:	
Keep sources of ignition and hot metal surfaces isolated from spill. Stay upwind and away from spill/release. Isolate immediate hazard area and keep unauthorized personnel out. Stop spill/release if it can be done with minimal risk. Wear appropriate protective equipment including respiratory protection as conditions warrant. Water may be useful in minimizing or dispersing vapors. Keep out of water supplies.	

Section 7. Handling and Storage.	
Handling:	Contents under pressure. Handle as to avoid puncturing container(s). When used as intended, no additional protective equipment is necessary. Use chemical goggles if likelihood of eye contact. Wash unintentional residue with soap and water.
Storage:	Store aerosol containers in cool, dry, well-ventilated areas away from heat and direct sunlight. Avoid temperatures above 120 °F. Keep away from any incompatible material (see section 10). Protect container(s) against physical damage. To avoid unintentional spraying keep protective cap in place when not in use.

Section 8. Exposure Controls / Personal Protection	
Engineering Controls:	A well ventilated room with adequate air circulation. Use local and general exhaust ventilation to effectively remove and prevent buildup of vapors/mist generated from the handling of this product.
Respiratory:	If used with adequate ventilation, no protective equipment is necessary.
Skin:	Not required based on the hazard of the material.
Eye/Face:	While contact with this material is not expected to cause appreciable irritation, the use of approved eye protection to safeguard against potential eye contact is considered good practice.
Other Protective Equipment:	A source of clean water should be available in the work area for flushing eyes and skin. Impervious clothing should be worn as needed.

Section 9. Physical and Chemical Properties.			
Concentrate Only:		Finished Product:	
Appearance:	Clear, Light Yellow Liquid	Vapor Pressure:	60 - 70 psig @ 70 °F
Boiling Range:	< 100 °F (38 °C)		
Flash Point:	48 °F		
Specific Gravity:	0.824 (water=1)		
pH:	10.0 (As Is); 9.0 (10% Soln)		
Weight per Gallon:	6.870 #/gal		
Solubility (water):	Soluble		

Shield Packaging of CA Inc.		Material Safety Data Sheet	
		(Complies with ANSI Z400.1-1998)	
Product Name:	Healing Style Ultimate F/X 55% VOC	MSDS # DAV008 SW-723	
Product Code:	DAV13203	Issued: 12/17/11	

Section 10. Stability and Reactivity	
Chemical Stability:	Stable under normal conditions of storage and handling.
Conditions to Avoid:	High temperatures, above 120 °F, open flames and sparks.
Incompatible Materials:	Avoid contact with strong oxidizing and reducing agents. Strong acids and bases. (Household Ammonia, Drain Openers etc.)
Hazardous Decomposition Products:	Combustion may produce carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide and other unidentified organic compounds.
Hazardous Polymerization:	Will not occur.

Section 11. Toxicological Information	
No definitive information found on carcinogenicity, mutagenicity, target organs or developmental toxicity.	

Section 12. Ecological Information	
Not found	

Section 13. Disposal Considerations	
Along with properly characterizing all waste materials, consult state and local regulations regarding the proper disposal of this material.	

Section 14. Transport Information	
1. DOT (Ground)	2008 ERG #: 126
Shipping Name:	Consumer Commodity
Hazard Class:	ORM-D
2. IMDG (Overseas)	EmS: F-D, S-U
Shipping Name:	Aerosols
Class:	2.1
UN No.:	1950
3. IATA (Air)	
Shipping Name:	Consumer Commodity
Class:	9
ID No.:	ID8000
Label:	Miscellaneous Dangerous Goods Class 9
Packaging Instructions:	910

Section 15. Regulatory Information	
Toxic Chemicals List under SARA Section 313 of the Title III and 40 CFR Part 372.	
None	
Chemicals under California Proposition 65	
None	
Flammability Classification 16 CFR, Ch II Subch. C, Part 1500.45	
Flammable	
Code of Manufacture and Storage of Aerosol Products NFPA 30B	
Level 2 Aerosol	

Section 16. Documentary Information	
Issue Date:	12/17/11
Revised:	NEW
Product Code:	DAV13203

Shield Packaging of CA Inc.		Material Safety Data Sheet	
		<i>(Complies with ANSI Z400.1-1998)</i>	
Product Name:	Healing Style Ultimate F/X 55% VOC	MSDS #	
Product Code:	DAV13203	DAV008 SW-723	
		Issued: 12/17/11	

Disclaimer of Expressed and Implied Warranties.

The information in this document is believed to be correct as of the date issued. **HOWEVER, NO WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE, OR ANY OTHER WARRANTY IS EXPRESSED OR IS TO BE IMPLIED REGARDING THE ACCURACY OR COMPLETENESS OF THIS INFORMATION, THE RESULTS TO BE OBTAINED FROM THE USE OF THIS INFORMATION OR THE PRODUCT, THE SAFETY OF THIS PRODUCT, OR THE HAZARDS RELATED TO ITS USE.** This information and product are furnished on the condition that the person receiving them shall make his own determination as to the suitability of the product for his particular purpose and on the condition that he assumes the risk of his use thereof.

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET (MSDS)

IDENTITY: DAVEX Healing Volume Hair Thickener

MANUFACTURER'S CODE: 12VOLHR

SECTION 1.

MANUFACTURER'S NAME:

AWARE PRODUCTS
9250 MASON AVENUE
CHATSWORTH, CA 91311

24 Hr. EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER:

CHEMTREC 800-424-9300 (within the USA)

TELEPHONE NUMBER FOR INFORMATION:

818-206-6700

FAX NUMBER:

818-717-1676

Date Prepared : 26-Jun-09

SECTION 2. HAZARD INGREDIENTS/IDENTITY INFORMATION:

The identity of individual components of this mixture is proprietary information and regarded to be a trade secret. However, based on the health hazard determination of contained ingredients present, this mixture presents the following health hazard(s):

HAZARDOUS COMPONENTS	% RANGE	CAS NO.	OSHA PEL	ACGIH TLV
Ethyl Alcohol	<=55%	64-17-5	1000 ppm	1000 ppm

SECTION 3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION:

I. EMERGENCY OVERVIEW:

TYPE OF HAZARD: FLAMMABLE

APPEARANCE: Clear, water-thin liquid

II. POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS:

INHALATION: Slight nasal irritation may occur.

SKIN CONTACT: May be irritating to extra-sensitive skin.

EYE CONTACT: May cause mechanical irritation.

INGESTION: Harmful if swallowed. May cause gastrointestinal irritation.

CHRONIC EFFECTS AND MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED BY OVEREXPOSURE:

Chronic effects and medical conditions aggravated by overexposure to this product have been not established. Unnecessary exposure to this product or any chemical should be avoided.

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET (MSDS)

MANUFACTURER'S NAME: AWARE PRODUCTS, 9250 MASON AVENUE, CHATSWORTH, CA 91311
INFORMATION/EMERGENCY NO. CHEMTREC 800-424-9300 (within the USA)
NAME OF PRODUCTS: DAVEX Healing Volume Hair Thickener

SECTION 4. FIRST AID MEASURES:

INHALATION: Immediately remove victim to fresh air. If respiratory problems arise, get medical attention

SKIN: If irritation is experienced, wash exposed area thoroughly with water. If irritation persists, get medical assistance.

EYES: Flush with plenty of water for 15 minutes, if irritation persists, get medical assistance.

INGESTION: Do not induce vomiting, drink 3-4 glasses of water. Get prompt medical attention.

SECTION 5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES:

FLAMMABILITY CLASSIFICATION: FLAMMABLE Class I **FLASH POINT:** 68F

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: Foam, CO2, water fog, sand/earth.

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS: Vapors can ignite explosively

SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: Must wear NIOSH approved self-contained breathing apparatus and protective clothing. Cool fire exposed container with water spray.

SECTION 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES:

STEPS TO BE TAKEN IN CASE MATERIAL IS RELEASED OR SPILLED: Caution! Floor may become slippery. Absorb spilled material with inert material such as sawdust, sand or earth.

DISPOSAL METHOD: Sweep up and dispose of in accordance with Federal, State and local regulations.

SECTION 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE:

USAGE PRECAUTIONS: Use as directed. Avoid contact with eyes. Do not use near open flame or while smoking

STORAGE PRECAUTIONS: Protect containers against physical damage. Keep closed until used. Store in a dry place at ambient temperatures. Keep out of reach of children.

OTHER PRECAUTION: Caution! Spilled material is slippery.

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET (MSDS)

MANUFACTURER'S NAME: AWARE PRODUCTS, 9250 MASON AVENUE, CHATSWORTH, CA 91311
INFORMATION/EMERGENCY NO. CHEMTREC 800-424-9300 (within the USA)
NAME OF PRODUCTS: DAVEX Healing Volume Hair Thickener

SECTION 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS AND PERSONAL PROTECTION:

ENGINEERING CONTROL: Not required.

RESPIRATION PROTECTION: Not applicable.

PROTECTIVE GLOVES: Not required.

EYE AND FACE PROTECTION: Not required.

HYGIENIC WORK PRACTICES: No special practices noted. No eating or drinking while working with this material.

SECTION 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES:

BOILING RANGE: Not determined. **VAPOR DENSITY:** X HEAVIER _____ LIGHTER THAN AIR

EVAPORATION RATE: _____ FASTER X SLOWER, THAN ETHER

APPEARANCE: Clear, water-thin liquid

ODOR/TASTE: Fruity

SOLUBILITY IN WATER: Miscible

pH (range): 5.0 - 6.0 @25C

Specific Gravity: 0.90 +/- 0.01 @25C

VISCOSITY (range): N/A

SECTION 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY:

STABILITY: _____ UNSTABLE X STABLE

INCOMPATIBILITY (MATERIALS TO AVOID): Strong acids and oxidizing agents.

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS: May produce toxic fumes of oxides of carbon, sulfur and nitrogen; ammonia.

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: ___MAY OCCUR X WILL NOT OCCUR

CONDITIONS TO AVOID: Extreme temperatures.

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET (MSDS)

MANUFACTURER'S NAME: AWARE PRODUCTS, 9250 MASON AVENUE, CHATSWORTH, CA 91311
INFORMATION/EMERGENCY NO. CHEMTREC 800-424-9300 (within the USA)
NAME OF PRODUCTS: DAVEX Healing Volume Hair Thickener

SECTION 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

HEALTH WARNING: Not applicable.

SECTION 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

Avoid uncontrolled release of this material.

SECTION 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS:

WASTE DISPOSAL METHOD: Collect and dispose of in accordance with Federal, State and local laws and regulations. This product is not classified as an equitable hazardous waste.

SECTION 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION:

DOT CLASSIFICATION:ORM-D **SHIPPING NAME:** Consumer commodity
HAZARD CLASS: Class 3 (flammable liquid) **OTHER PERTINENT INFORMATION:** N/A

SECTION 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION:

TSCA: Not applicable.

SARA, Title III, Section 313 (40CFR 372): Not applicable.

California Proposition 65: not applicable

SECTION 16. OTHER INFORMATION:

REVISION : none

DISCLAIMER:

The information contained in this Material Safety Data Sheet is furnished without warranty of any kind, expressed or implied. Information in this Data Sheet has been assembled by the manufacturer based on its own studies and on the work of others, and is believed to be correct as of the date issued. However, no warranty of any kind is expressed or implied as to the accuracy, completeness, or adequacy of the information obtained herein. The manufacturer shall not be liable, regardless of fault, to the vendee, the vendee's employees, or anyone for any direct, special or consequential damages arising out of or in connection with the accuracy, completeness, or adequacy of the information herein. It is intended to assist in the normal safe usage of the product.

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

X AEROSOL LIQUID

SECTION I : PRODUCTION INFORMATION

MANUFACTURER'S NAME : ASSURED PACKAGING INC.
 ADDRESS : 6080 VIPOND DRIVE
 MISSISSAUGA, ONTARIO
 L5T-2V4
 EMERGENCY TELEPHONE : (905) 565-1410
 TRADE NAME : Lanza Final Effects Hair spray
 CHEMICAL NAME : Mixture
 PRODUCT USE : Personal care
 FORMULA NUMBER : 011-153
 UN 1950
 WHMIS CLASSIFICATION : A, D-2B, B-5 Flammable Aerosol
 USA : Health 1, Flammability 4, Reactivity 1

SECTION II : HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS

<u>INGREDIENT</u>	<u>CAS NUMBER</u>	<u>PIN</u> (UN)	<u>% WEIGHT</u>	<u>EXPOSURE LIMITS</u> TLV, LD50, LC50
Amino-Methyl-Propanol	124-68-5		.1-1.0	N/A
Ethyl Alcohol	64-17-5	(1987)	40-70	TLV 1000 ppm Rat, oral LD50 14g/Kg Derm, Rbt LD50 >20g/Kg Inh. Rat LC50: 21700 ppm 21.8 Hr
Fragrance	N/A		.1-3	N/A
PROPELLANT(S): 1,1-Difluoroethane	000075-37-6	(3161)	10 - 20	LC50: Inh (mouse): 488.5 mg/m ³ 4 Hr

SECTION III : PHYSICAL DATA

THE FOLLOWING PHYSICAL DATA ARE APPROXIMATE ONLY AND DO NOT REPRESENT SPECIFICATION VALUES.THEY SHOULD ONLY BE USED IN THE CONTEXT OF THIS MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

PHYSICAL STATE : Mixture of Liquid and propellant
BOILING POINT (°C) : N/A
VAPOUR PRESSURE (psig at 21 °C) : 50-60 psig
VAPOUR DENSITY (AIR=1) : > 1
SOLUBILITY IN WATER(%by Wt) : 65 %
APPEARANCE AND ODOUR : Clear liquid
SPECIFIC GRAVITY (WATER=1) : .770
%VOLATILE BY VOLUME : 95%
EVAPORATION RATE(n-BUTYL ACETATE=1) : < 1
pH : 7.5-8.5
FREEZING POINT : N/A

SECTION IV : FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS

FLASH POINT : < -104 °C METHOD USED TAG CLOSED CUP
Propellant only ESTIMATED
FLAMMABLE LIMITS IN AIR(% BY VOLUME)
LOWER : 1.8
UPPER : 9.5
AUTO IGNITION TEMPERATURE : N/A °C
EXTINGUISHING MEDIA DRY CHEMICAL,CO2,FOAM
 OTHER

SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES :

WATER FROM FOGGING NOZZLES MAY BE USED TO COOL CLOSED CONTAINERS TO PREVENT PRESSURE BUILD UP IF EXPOSED TO EXTREME TEMPERATURES.
 OTHER

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS :

CONTAINERS MAY EXPLODE IF EXPOSED TO TEMPERATURES > 50 °C.
 SENSITIVE TO SHOCK
 SENSITIVE TO STATIC DISCHARGE

FLAMMABILITY OF AN AEROSOL IS DETERMINED BY FLAME PROJECTION.THE FLAME PROJECTION OF THIS PRODUCT IS CLASSIFIED AS:

ZERO cm (NON-FLAMMABLE)
 0 - 15 cm (CAUTION)
 15- 45 cm (WARNING)
 OVER 45 cm (DANGER)

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS :

POSSIBLE PHOSGENE OVER 500 °C
 HYDROCARBON FUMES AND SMOKE,CO WHERE COMBUSTION IS INCOMPLETE.
 OTHER

SECTION V : REACTIVITY DATA

STABILITY : STABLE
 UNSTABLE

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: WILL NOT OCCUR
 MAY OCCUR

CONDITIONS TO AVOID : STORAGE IN HOT, UNVENTILATED AREAS
 OTHER

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION : POSSIBLE PHOSGENE OVER 500 °C
PRODUCTS : HYDROCARBON FUMES AND SMOKE, CO WHERE
 COMBUSTION IS INCOMPLETE
 OTHER

SECTION VI : TOXICOLOGICAL PROPERTIES

THRESHOLD LIMIT VALUE : SEE SECTION II

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE: ACUTE: DIZZINESS, NAUSEA, IRRITATION TO SKIN
 AND EYES
 CHRONIC: SOLVENTS MAY CAUSE DEFATTING
 DERMATITIS.

TOXICOLOGICAL SYNERGISTIC PRODUCTS:

SENSITIZATION TO PRODUCT: SKIN
 RESPIRATORY
 ALLERGEN
 PRESENTLY UNKNOWN

REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS : N/A
TERATOGENICITY : N/A
MUTAGENICITY : N/A

IRRITANCY OF PRODUCT : NON-IRRITANT
 IRRITANT
 PRESENTLY UNKNOWN

CARCINOGENICITY OF PRODUCT : PRESENTLY UNKNOWN

SECTION VII : PREVENTIVE MEASURES

RECOMMENDATIONS LISTED IN THIS SECTION INDICATE THE TYPE OF EQUIPMENT WHICH WILL PROVIDE PROTECTION AGAINST OVER EXPOSURE TO THIS PRODUCT. CONDITIONS OF USE, ADEQUACY OF ENGINEERING OR OTHER CONTROL MEASURES AND ACTUAL EXPOSURES WILL DICTATE THE NEED FOR SPECIFIC PROTECTION DEVICES AT YOUR WORKPLACE.

PRODUCT NAME : Lanza Final Effects Hair spray (011-153)
MSDS

PAGE 4 OF 4

PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT TO BE USED

PROTECTIVE GLOVES : REQUIRED
 NOT NORMALLY REQUIRED
EYE PROTECTION : REQUIRED
 NOT NORMALLY REQUIRED
OTHER PROTECTIVE : REQUIRED
EQUIPMENT NOT NORMALLY REQUIRED
VENTILLATION : LOCAL
 MECHANICAL IF USED INDOORS ON A CONTINUOUS
BASIS

SPILL OR LEAK PROCEDURE

WASTE DISPOSAL METHOD: DISPOSE OF IN ACCORDANCE WITH LOCAL, PROVINCIAL
AND FEDERAL REGULATIONS STEP TO BE TAKEN IN CASE
MATERIAL IS RELEASED OR SPILLED.
REMOVE ALL SOURCE OF IGNITION ,USE INERT
ABSORBENT MATERIAL ,AND NON-SPARKING TO AVOID
BREATHING FUMES.
VENTILATE AREA. PREVENT FROM ENTERING A WATER
COURSE.

PRECAUTIONS TO BE TAKEN IN HANDLING AND STORING

STORE IN A COOL, WELL-VENTILLATED AREA NOT TO EXCEED 50 °C

OTHER PRECAUTIONS : DO NOT PUNCTURE OR INCINERATE CONTAINERS EVEN WHEN
EMPTY.

SECTION VIII : FIRST AID MEASURES

REMOVE PATIENT TO FRESH AIR., FLUSH EXPOSED SKIN AND EYES WITH COPIOUS
AMOUNTS OF WATER. IF INGESTED, DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING. CALL A PHYSICIAN
IMMEDIATELY.

SECTION IX : PREPARATION INFORMATION

PREPARED BY : NICK DISERIS
DATE OF PREPARATION : June 26,2009

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THIS FORM IS BASED ON DATA FROM SOURCES
CONSIDERED TECHNICALLY RELIABLE AND HAS BEEN PREPARED IN GOOD FAITH IN
ACCORDANCE WITH THE AVAILABLE MATERIAL. IT IS PROVIDED AS A SERVICE TO
THE PERSONS USING THE PRODUCT BUT CONDITIONS OF USE AND HANDLING MAY
INVOLVE OTHER AND ADDITIONAL CONSIDERATIONS BEYOND THE CONTROL OF
ASSURED PACKAGING INC. NO WARRANTY, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, IS MADE AND
ASSURED PACKAGING INC. WILL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY DAMAGES, LOSSES,
INJURIES OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES WHICH MAY RESULT FROM THE USE OR
RELIANCE ON ANY INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THIS FORM.

Comment [A1]:

Material Safety Data Sheet

(Complies with ANSI Z400.1-1998)

Product Name:	Healing Volume Root Effects, 6% VOC	MSDS #
Product Code:		

Section 1. Chemical Product and Company Identification

Product Name:	Healing Volume Root Effects, 6% VOC		
Product Code:			
Product Class:	Aerosol Hair Mousse		
For further information contact:			
DavexLabs, LLC	Telephone:	1 310 393 5227	8am to 5pm PT
429 Santa Monica Blvd., Ste. 510	Fax:	1 310 393 9161	
Santa Monica, CA 90401	Web Site:		
For Chemical Emergencies:			
Spill, Leak, Fire or Accident	Telephone:	North America	
Call		Others	

Section 2. Composition and Information on Hazardous Ingredients

Hazardous Components:	CAS #	Vapor Pressure	Weight %	ACGIH TLV		OSHA PEL		Units
				TWA	STEL	TWA	STEL	
Ethane, 1,1 Difluoro	75-37-6	64 psig @ 70 °F	≤20	N/E		N/E		ppm
Dimethyl Ether	115-10-06	62 psig @ 70 °F	≤6	1000		1000		ppm

NE = not established for this material.

** = Components marked with double asterisk are present above De minimus cut off level and subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR Part 372.

Section 3. Hazard Identification

Emergency Overview:	Warning: Contents under pressure. Container may burst if heated. Do not place in hot water, or near radiators, stoves or other sources of heat. Do not puncture or incinerate container or store at temperature over 120 °F. Do not use in presence of open flame or spark or other sources of ignition. KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN. Avoid getting into eyes. Use only as directed. Intentional misuse by deliberately concentrating and inhaling the contents can be harmful or fatal.
Potential Health Effects:	
Eye contact:	Contact may cause mild eye irritation including stinging, watering, and redness.
Skin contact:	Practically non-irritating to skin. No harmful effects from skin absorption are expected.
Inhalation:	Contains asphyxiant gases. Intentional inhalation of gases may cause headache, fatigue, weakness, mental confusion, mood disturbances, and decreased coordination and judgment. Severe overexposure may produce more serious symptoms, including coma and death.
Ingestion:	Acute discomfort, cramping, diarrhea. No chronic effects are expected to occur from a single accidental ingestion.

Product Name:	Healing Volume Root Effects, 6% VOC	MSDS #
Product Code:		

Chronic Effects: None when used as directed.

Section 4. First Aid Measures

Eye:	Flush or rinse eye with tempered water while holding eyelid open. If irritation or redness persists seek medical attention.
Skin:	Clean affected area(s) thoroughly by washing with mild soap and water. Pat dry. If irritation or redness develops and persists, seek medical attention.
Inhalation:	First aid is not normally required. If breathing difficulties develop, move victim away from source of exposure and into fresh air. Give oxygen as necessary. Seek immediate medical attention.
Ingestion:	DO NOT induce vomiting. Have a conscious person drink several glasses of water. Seek medical attention.

Section 5. Fire Fighting Measures

Flammability Classification:	Non Flammable pursuant to CFR 16, Ch II, Subchapter C, part 1500.45.
Aerosol Level:	Aerosol Level 1 (Ref: to NFPA 30B, Section 1-7 of August 6, 1998) <i>Code for the Manufacture and Storage of Aerosol Products.</i>
Unusual Fire & Explosion Hazards:	Aerosols may burst at temperatures above 120 °F. Containers under pressure. Cool uninvolved containers to prevent possible bursting. Released materials will foam when sprayed directly with water. Floors may be slippery where materials are released.
Extinguishing Media:	Use extinguishing agent suitable for type of surrounding fire.
Fire Fighting Instructions:	The use of self-contained breathing apparatus is recommended for fire fighters. Fight fire upwind . Containers exposed to intense heat from fires must be cooled with water to prevent vapor pressure buildup which could result in container rupture. Keep containers cooled with water and remove them from danger if it can be done with minimal risk. Aerosols can be projectiles when bursting. If aerosols are bursting, stay clear until bursting is complete.

Section 6. Accidental Release Measures

Large Spills:	Keep sources of ignition and hot metal surfaces isolated from spill. Stay upwind and away from spill/release. Isolate immediate hazard area and keep unauthorized personnel out. Stop spill/release if it can be done with minimal risk. Wear appropriate protective equipment including respiratory protection as conditions warrant. Water may be useful in minimizing or dispersing vapors. Keep out of water supplies.
----------------------	--

Section 7. Handling and Storage

Handling:	Contents under pressure. Handle as to avoid puncturing container(s). When used as intended, no additional protective equipment is necessary. Use chemical goggles if likelihood of eye contact. Wash unintentional residue with soap and water.
Storage:	Store aerosol containers in cool, dry, well-ventilated areas away from heat and direct sunlight. Keep away from any incompatible material (see Section 10). Protect container(s) against physical damage. To avoid unintentional spraying keep protective cap in place when not in use.

Product Name:	Healing Volume Root Effects, 6% VOC	MSDS #
Product Code:		

Section 8. Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

Engineering Controls:	A well ventilated room with adequate air circulation. Use local and general exhaust ventilation to effectively remove and prevent buildup of vapors/mist generated from the handling of this product.
Respiratory:	If used with adequate ventilation, no protective equipment is necessary.
Skin:	Not required based on the hazard of the material.
Eye/Face:	While contact with this material is not expected to cause appreciable irritation, the use of approved eye protection to safeguard against potential eye contact is considered good practice.
Other Protective Equipment:	A source of clean water should be available in the work area for flushing eyes and skin. Impervious clothing should be worn as needed.

Section 9. Physical and Chemical Properties

Concentrate Only:		Finish Product:	
Appearance:	Fragranced, slightly viscous liquid	Vapor Pressure:	70- 80 psig @ 70 °F
Boiling Range:	> 100 °F (38°C)		
Flash Point:	Not applicable		
Specific Gravity:	1.00 (water=1)		
pH:	6.00 -7.00		
Weight per Gallon:	8.34 #/gal		
Solubility (water):	Soluble		

Section 10. Stability and Reactivity

Chemical Stability:	Stable under normal conditions of storage and handling.
Conditions to Avoid:	High temperatures, above 120°F, open flames and sparks.
Incompatible Materials:	Avoid contact with strong oxidizing and reducing agents. Strong acids and bases. (Household Ammonia, Drain openers etc.)
Hazardous Decomposition Products:	Combustion may produce carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide and other unidentified organic compounds.
Hazardous Polymerization:	Will not occur.

Section 11. Toxicological Information

No definitive information found on carcinogenicity, mutagenicity, target organs or developmental toxicity.

Section 12. Ecological Information

Not found

Section 13. Disposal Considerations

Product Name:	Healing Volume Root Effects, 6% VOC	MSDS #
Product Code:		

Along with properly characterizing all waste materials, consult state and local regulations regarding the proper disposal of this material.

Section 14. Transport Information

1. DOT (Ground)		
Shipping Name:	Consumer Commodity	
Hazard Class:	ORM-D	
2. IMDG (Overseas)		
Shipping Name:	Aerosols, Ltd. Qty.	
Class:	2	
UN No.:	1950	
3. IATA (Air)		
Shipping Name:	Consumer Commodity	
Class:	9	
ID No.:	ID 8000	
Label:	Miscellaneous Dangerous Goods Class 9	
Packaging Instructions:	910	

Section 15. Regulatory Information

<i>Toxic Chemicals List under SARA Section 313 of the Title III and 40 CFR Part 372.</i>
None
<i>Chemicals under California Proposition 65</i>
None
<i>Flammability Classification 16 CFR, Ch II Subch. C, Part 1500.45</i>
Non Flammable
<i>Code of Manufacture and Storage of Aerosol Products NFPA 30B</i>
Aerosol Level 1

Section 16. Documentary Information

Issue Date:	09/29/03
Revised:	09/08/09
Product Code:	

Disclaimer of Expressed and Implied Warranties

The information in this document is believed to be correct as of the date issued. **HOWEVER, NO WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE, OR ANY OTHER WARRANTY IS EXPRESSED OR IS TO BE IMPLIED REGARDING THE ACCURACY OR COMPLETENESS OF THIS INFORMATION, THE RESULTS TO BE OBTAINED FROM THE USE OF THIS INFORMATION OR THE PRODUCT, THE SAFETY OF THIS PRODUCT, OR THE HAZARDS RELATED TO ITS USE.** This information and product are furnished on the condition that the person receiving them shall make his own determination as to the suitability of the product for his particular purpose and on the condition that he assumes the risk of his use thereof.

Product Name:	Healing Volume Root Effects, 6% VOC	MSDS #
Product Code:		

NOT DUBLICA

Bocchi Laboratories

26421 Ruether Avenue Santa Clarita, CA 91350

FOR ALL EMERGENCIES, CALL CHEM TEL (24 Hours/7 Days):	1-800-255-3924
FOR ALL MSDS QUESTIONS OR REQUESTS, CALL:	1-661-252-3807

1. PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT CLASS: HAIR CONDITIONER
PRODUCT NAMES: DAVEX LABS: HEALING VOLUME CONDITIONER
MANUFACTURER: BOCCHI LABORATORIES, INC.
26421 RUETHER AVENUE, SANTA CLARITA, CA-91350

REVISION DATE:	ORIGINAL (9/2009)
SUPERCEDES:	N/A
MSDS NO:	DAV-076

2. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical characterization

Description: FORMULATION DESIGNED TO BALANCE, MOISTURIZE, AND IMPROVE HAIR TEXTURE.

Dangerous Components:

Components	CAS No.	EINECS No.	Classification	Concentration
Not Applicable				

Additional information: Not available.

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Hazard description:

This product is not hazardous material.

Information concerning particular hazards for human and environment:

Not Applicable

Classification system:

Not Applicable

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

After Inhalation: Remove individual to fresh air.

After skin contact: Call a physician if irritation develops.

After eye contact: Remove contact lenses, if used. Flush with copious amount of water for 15 minutes.

After swallowing:

Immediately drink water to dilute. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Call a physician if symptoms develop.

5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing agents:

Use foam, carbon dioxide (CO₂), and dry chemical or water spray when fighting fire.

Special hazards caused by the substance, its products of combustion or resulting gases:

Product is not known to be flammable, combustible or explosive.

Protective equipment:

In case of fire, wear full protective suit. Use normal fire fighting equipment including NIOSH approved self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA).

Additional information:

Use water to cool containers.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Person-related safety precautions:

No extra protection normally needed due to low volatility and toxicity.

Measures for environmental protection:

Not Applicable

Measures for cleaning:

Contain spill as soon as possible. Promptly clean up by flushing with water to drain. Caution: floor can be slippery when wet.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Information for safe handling:

Do not take internally. Avoid prolonged contact with skin or eyes. Avoid breathing mist.

Storage:

Store in a cool, dry and well-ventilated place.

Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:

No special requirements.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Ingredients with limit values that require monitoring in the workplace:

The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored in the workplace

Additional information:

Not Applicable

Personal protective equipment:**General protective and hygienic measures:**

Adhere to Good Laboratory Practices (GLP). Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work

No exposure limits established for this product. No engineering controls are likely to be required under normal conditions. Use general exhaust ventilation if mist or aerosols are generated.

Protection of hands:

Disposable gloves

Material of gloves: Latex/natural rubber**Penetration time of glove material:**

Gloves providing minimal protection are sufficient when the product is handled in accordance with the instructions for use.

Eye protection: Safety glasses**Body protection:** Lab coat

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

General Information:**Form:** Smooth, Thixotropic Emulsion**Color:** As per customer**Odor:** Floral/ Balsamic/ Aldehydic**Change in condition:** Not Applicable**Melting point/Melting range:** Not Applicable**Boiling point/Boiling range:** Not Applicable**Flash point:** Not Applicable**Self-igniting:** Product is not self-igniting**Danger of explosion:** Product does not present an explosion hazard**Vapor Pressure:** Not Applicable**Density at 20°C:** 0.980 – 1.050**Solubility in/Miscibility with water:** Fully miscible**pH value at 20°C:** 4.0 – 9.0

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability: Product is stable under normal conditions. Not sensitive to mechanical shock**Material to be avoided:** Not Applicable**Hazardous reactions:** No dangerous reaction known**Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Acute toxicity: No toxic risk to human is expected. Not known or reported to be carcinogenic**LD/LC50 values relevant for classification:** Not Applicable**Primary effects:** Not Applicable**After skin contact:** No effects.**After eye contact:** Slight irritant.**After ingestion:** May cause vomiting and diarrhea if ingested**Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

Ecotoxic effects: Product is biodegradable and no adverse effects are anticipated

Aquatic toxicity: No aquatic toxicity known

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS:

Product: Not Applicable
European waste catalogue: Not applicable.
Packaging: Not Applicable

14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

Land transport U.S. DOT

Proper Shipping Name: Not Regulated
Hazard Class: Not Regulated
UN Number: Not Applicable
Packaging Group: Not Applicable
Description of goods: Not Applicable

Land transport ADR/RID (cross-border)

ADR/RID class: Not Applicable
Danger code (Kemler): Not Applicable
UN-Number: Not Applicable
Packaging group: Not Applicable
Hazard Label Not Applicable
Description of goods: Not Applicable

Maritime transport IMDG: Not Applicable

IMDG Class: Not Applicable
UN Number Not Applicable
Label Not Applicable
Packaging group: Not Applicable
EMS Number: Not Applicable
Marine pollutant: Not Applicable
Proper Shipping Name: Not Applicable

Air transport ICAO-TI and IATA-DGR:

ICAO/IATA Class: Not Applicable
UN/ID Number: Not Applicable
Label Not Applicable
Packaging group: Not Applicable
Proper shipping name: Not Applicable

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

Labeling according to EU guidelines: Complies

Code Letter and Hazard designation of product: Not Applicable

Risk phrases: Not Applicable

Safety phrases: Not Applicable

California Right-to-Know Regulations (Prop. 65) - None Known.

16. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

THIS MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET (MSDS) HAS BEEN PREPARED IN COMPLIANCE WITH OSHA HAZARD COMMUNICATION STANDARD, 29 CFR 1910.1200

BOCCHI LABORATORIES INC. BELIEVES INFORMATION ON THIS MSDS IS RELIABLE AND UP TO DATE. HOWEVER, BOCCHI LABORATORIES INC. DOES NOT ASSUME LIABILITY WHATSOEVER FOR THE ACCURACY OR COMPLETENESS OF THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN. FINAL DETERMINATION OF SUITABILITY OF ANY MATERIAL IS THE SOLE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE USER.

Relevant R-phrases: Not Applicable

Prepared by: Dr. George Andrassy, Bocchi Laboratories, Inc.

Bocchi Laboratories, Inc.

26421 Ruether Avenue Santa Clarita, CA 91350

FOR ALL EMERGENCIES, CALL CHEM TEL (24 Hours/7 Days):	1-800-255-3924
FOR ALL MSDS QUESTIONS OR REQUESTS, CALL:	1-661-252-3807

1. PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT CLASS: HAIR SHAMPOO
PRODUCT NAMES: DAVEX LABS: HEALING VOLUME SHAMPOO
MANUFACTURER: BOCCHI LABORATORIES, INC.
26421 RUETHER AVENUE, SANTA CLARITA, CA-91350

REVISION DATE:	ORIGINAL (9/2009)
SUPERCEDES:	N/A
MSDS NO:	DAV-075

2. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical characterization

Description:

Viscous colored liquids or emulsions containing surfactants to cleanse and volumize the hair.

Dangerous Components:

Components	CAS No.	EINECS No.	Classification	Concentration
Not Applicable				

Additional information: Not available.

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Hazard description:

This product is not hazardous material.

Information concerning particular hazards for human and environment:

Not Applicable

Classification system:

Not Applicable

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

After Inhalation: Remove individual to fresh air.

After skin contact: Call a physician if irritation develops.

After eye contact: Remove contact lenses, if used. Flush with copious amount of water for 15 minutes.

After swallowing:

Immediately drink water to dilute. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Call a physician if symptoms develop.

5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing agents:

Use foam, carbon dioxide (CO₂), and dry chemical or water spray when fighting fire.

Special hazards caused by the substance, its products of combustion or resulting gases:

Product is not known to be flammable, combustible or explosive.

Protective equipment:

In case of fire, wear full protective suit. Use normal fire fighting equipment including NIOSH approved self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA).

Additional information:

Use water to cool containers.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Person-related safety precautions:

No extra protection normally needed due to low volatility and toxicity.

Measures for environmental protection:

Not Applicable

Measures for cleaning:

Contain spill as soon as possible. Promptly clean up by flushing with water to drain. Caution: floor can be slippery when wet.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Information for safe handling:

Do not take internally. Avoid prolonged contact with skin or eyes. Avoid breathing mist.

Storage:

Store in a cool, dry and well-ventilated place.

Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:

No special requirements.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Ingredients with limit values that require monitoring in the workplace:

The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored in the workplace

Additional information:

Not Applicable

Personal protective equipment:**General protective and hygienic measures:**

Adhere to Good Laboratory Practices (GLP). Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work

No exposure limits established for this product. No engineering controls are likely to be required under normal conditions. Use general exhaust ventilation if mist or aerosols are generated.

Protection of hands:

Disposable gloves

Material of gloves: Latex/natural rubber**Penetration time of glove material:**

Gloves providing minimal protection are sufficient when the product is handled in accordance with the instructions for use.

Eye protection: Safety glasses**Body protection:** Lab coat

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

General Information:**Form:** Smooth, Thixotropic Emulsion**Color:** As per customer**Odor:** Floral/ Balsamic/ Aldehydic**Change in condition:** Not Applicable**Melting point/Melting range:** Not Applicable**Boiling point/Boiling range:** Not Applicable**Flash point:** Not Applicable**Self-igniting:** Product is not self-igniting**Danger of explosion:** Product does not present an explosion hazard**Vapor Pressure:** Not Applicable**Density at 20°C:** 0.980 – 1.050**Solubility in/Miscibility with water:** Fully miscible**pH value at 20°C:** 4.0 – 9.0

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability: Product is stable under normal conditions. Not sensitive to mechanical shock**Material to be avoided:** Not Applicable**Hazardous reactions:** No dangerous reaction known**Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Acute toxicity: No toxic risk to human is expected. Not known or reported to be carcinogenic**LD/LC50 values relevant for classification:** Not Applicable**Primary effects:** Not Applicable**After skin contact:** No effects.**After eye contact:** Slight irritant.**After ingestion:** May cause vomiting and diarrhea if ingested**Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

Ecotoxic effects: Product is biodegradable and no adverse effects are anticipated

Aquatic toxicity: No aquatic toxicity known

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS:

Product: Not Applicable
European waste catalogue: Not applicable.
Packaging: Not Applicable

14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

Land transport U.S. DOT

Proper Shipping Name: Not Regulated
Hazard Class: Not Regulated
UN Number: Not Applicable
Packaging Group: Not Applicable
Description of goods: Not Applicable

Land transport ADR/RID (cross-border)

ADR/RID class: Not Applicable
Danger code (Kemler): Not Applicable
UN-Number: Not Applicable
Packaging group: Not Applicable
Hazard Label: Not Applicable
Description of goods: Not Applicable

Maritime transport IMDG: Not Applicable

IMDG Class: Not Applicable
UN Number: Not Applicable
Label: Not Applicable
Packaging group: Not Applicable
EMS Number: Not Applicable
Marine pollutant: Not Applicable
Proper Shipping Name: Not Applicable

Air transport ICAO-TI and IATA-DGR:

ICAO/IATA Class: Not Applicable
UN/ID Number: Not Applicable
Label: Not Applicable
Packaging group: Not Applicable
Proper shipping name: Not Applicable

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

Labeling according to EU guidelines: Complies

Code Letter and Hazard designation of product: Not Applicable

Risk phrases: Not Applicable

Safety phrases: Not Applicable

California Right-to-Know Regulations (Prop. 65) - None Known.

16. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

THIS MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET (MSDS) HAS BEEN PREPARED IN COMPLIANCE WITH OSHA HAZARD COMMUNICATION STANDARD, 29 CFR 1910.1200

BOCCHI LABORATORIES INC. BELIEVES INFORMATION ON THIS MSDS IS RELIABLE AND UP TO DATE. HOWEVER, BOCCHI LABORATORIES INC. DOES NOT ASSUME LIABILITY WHATSOEVER FOR THE ACCURACY OR COMPLETENESS OF THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN. FINAL DETERMINATION OF SUITABILITY OF ANY MATERIAL IS THE SOLE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE USER.

Relevant R-phrases: Not Applicable

Prepared by: Dr. George Andrassy, Bocchi Laboratories, Inc.

**MATERIAL
SAFETY DATA
SHEET**

Bocchi Laboratories

26421 Ruether Avenue Santa Clarita, CA 91350

FOR ALL EMERGENCIES, CALL CHEM TEL (24 Hours/7 Days): 1-800-255-3924
FOR ALL MSDS QUESTIONS OR REQUESTS, CALL: 1-661-252-3807

1. PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT CLASS: HAIR STYLING
PRODUCT NAMES: DAVEXLABS: HEALING VOLUME ZERO WEIGHT GEL
MANUFACTURER: BOCCHI LABORATORIES, INC.
26421 RUETHER AVENUE, SANTA CLARITA, CA-91350

REVISION DATE:	ORIGINAL (10/2009)
SUPERCEDES:	N/A
MSDS NO:	DAV-077

2. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical characterization

Description:

Viscous colored liquids or emulsions containing surfactants to cleanse the hair.

Dangerous Components:

Components	CAS No.	EINECS No.	Classification	Concentration
Not Applicable				

Additional information: Not available.

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Hazard description:

This product is not hazardous material.

Information concerning particular hazards for human and environment:

Not Applicable

Classification system:

Not Applicable

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

After Inhalation: Remove individual to fresh air.

After skin contact: Call a physician if irritation develops.

After eye contact: Remove contact lenses, if used. Flush with copious amount of water for 15 minutes.

After swallowing:

Immediately drink water to dilute. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Call a physician if symptoms develop.

5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing agents:

Use foam, carbon dioxide (CO₂), and dry chemical or water spray when fighting fire.

Special hazards caused by the substance, its products of combustion or resulting gases:

Product is not known to be flammable, combustible or explosive.

Protective equipment:

In case of fire, wear full protective suit. Use normal fire fighting equipment including NIOSH approved self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA).

Additional information:

Use water to cool containers.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Person-related safety precautions:

No extra protection normally needed due to low volatility and toxicity.

Measures for environmental protection:

Not Applicable

Measures for cleaning:

Contain spill as soon as possible. Promptly clean up by flushing with water to drain. Caution: floor can be slippery when wet.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Information for safe handling:

Do not take internally. Avoid prolonged contact with skin or eyes. Avoid breathing mist.

Storage:

Store in a cool, dry and well-ventilated place.

Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:

No special requirements.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Ingredients with limit values that require monitoring in the workplace:

The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored in the workplace

Additional information:

Not Applicable

Personal protective equipment:**General protective and hygienic measures:**

Adhere to Good Laboratory Practices (GLP). Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work

No exposure limits established for this product. No engineering controls are likely to be required under normal conditions. Use general exhaust ventilation if mist or aerosols are generated.

Protection of hands:

Disposable gloves

Material of gloves: Latex/natural rubber**Penetration time of glove material:**

Gloves providing minimal protection are sufficient when the product is handled in accordance with the instructions for use.

Eye protection: Safety glasses**Body protection:** Lab coat

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

General Information:**Form:** Smooth, Thixotropic Emulsion**Color:** As per customer**Odor:** Floral/ Balsamic/ Aldehydic**Change in condition:** Not Applicable**Melting point/Melting range:** Not Applicable**Boiling point/Boiling range:** Not Applicable**Flash point:** Not Applicable**Self-igniting:** Product is not self-igniting**Danger of explosion:** Product does not present an explosion hazard**Vapor Pressure:** Not Applicable**Density at 20°C:** 0.980 – 1.050**Solubility in/Miscibility with water:** Fully miscible**pH value at 20°C:** 4.0 – 9.0

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability: Product is stable under normal conditions. Not sensitive to mechanical shock**Material to be avoided:** Not Applicable**Hazardous reactions:** No dangerous reaction known**Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Acute toxicity: No toxic risk to human is expected. Not known or reported to be carcinogenic**LD/LC50 values relevant for classification:** Not Applicable**Primary effects:** Not Applicable**After skin contact:** No effects.**After eye contact:** Slight irritant.**After ingestion:** May cause vomiting and diarrhea if ingested**Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

Ecotoxic effects: Product is biodegradable and no adverse effects are anticipated**Aquatic toxicity:** No aquatic toxicity known

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS:

Product: Not Applicable**European waste catalogue:** Not applicable.**Packaging:** Not Applicable

14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

Land transport U.S. DOT

Proper Shipping Name: Not Regulated
Hazard Class: Not Regulated
UN Number: Not Applicable
Packaging Group: Not Applicable
Description of goods: Not Applicable

Land transport ADR/RID (cross-border)

ADR/RID class: Not Applicable
Danger code (Kemler): Not Applicable
UN-Number: Not Applicable
Packaging group: Not Applicable
Hazard Label Not Applicable
Description of goods: Not Applicable

Maritime transport IMDG: Not Applicable

IMDG Class: Not Applicable
UN Number Not Applicable
Label Not Applicable
Packaging group: Not Applicable
EMS Number: Not Applicable
Marine pollutant: Not Applicable
Proper Shipping Name: Not Applicable

Air transport ICAO-TI and IATA-DGR:

ICAO/IATA Class: Not Applicable
UN/ID Number: Not Applicable
Label Not Applicable
Packaging group: Not Applicable
Proper shipping name: Not Applicable

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

Labeling according to EU guidelines: Complies

Code Letter and Hazard designation of product: Not Applicable

Risk phrases: Not Applicable

Safety phrases: Not Applicable

California Right-to-Know Regulations (Prop. 65) - None Known.

16. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

THIS MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET (MSDS) HAS BEEN PREPARED IN COMPLIANCE WITH OSHA HAZARD COMMUNICATION STANDARD, 29 CFR 1910.1200

BOCCHI LABORATORIES INC. BELIEVES INFORMATION ON THIS MSDS IS RELIABLE AND UP TO DATE. HOWEVER, BOCCHI LABORATORIES INC. DOES NOT ASSUME LIABILITY WHATSOEVER FOR THE ACCURACY OR COMPLETENESS OF THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN. FINAL DETERMINATION OF SUITABILITY OF ANY MATERIAL IS THE SOLE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE USER.

Relevant R-phrases: Not Applicable

Prepared by: Dr. George Andrassy, Bocchi Laboratories, Inc.

Bocchi Laboratories

26421 Ruether Avenue Santa Clarita, CA 91350

FOR ALL EMERGENCIES, CALL CHEM TEL (24 Hours/7 Days):	1-800-255-3924
OUTSIDE USA & CANADA, CALL:	+01-813-248-0585

1. PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT CLASS: HAIR CONDITIONER
PRODUCT NAME: KERATIN HEALING OIL MASQUE

**PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: FORMULATION DESIGNED TO CONDITION, AND
ADD BODY TO THE DEPLETED HAIR.**

MANUFACTURER: BOCCHI LABORATORIES
26421 RUETHER AVENUE, SANTA CLARITA, CA-91350

REVISION DATE:	ORIGINAL (1/2014)
SUPERCEDES:	N/A
MSDS NO:	DAV-115

2. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Characterization

Hazardous Components:

Components	CAS No.	EINECS No.	Percent	Hazardous
Not Applicable				

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS

EYE CONTACT: Direct contact of product with eyes may cause irritation.

SKIN CONTACT: Not Known

INHALATION: Not Known

INGESTION: May cause nausea and vomiting, if ingested.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

EYE CONTACT: If irritation or redness due to vapors develops, move victim away from exposure and into fresh air. If material gets into the eyes, flush eyes immediately with clean water for at least 15 minutes. If available, use eye-cups or eye wash fountain. If symptoms persist, get medical attention.

SKIN CONTACT: Call a physician if irritation develops.

INHALATION: If respiratory symptoms develop, move victim away from source of exposure and into fresh air. If symptoms persist, get medical attention. If victim is not breathing immediately begin artificial respiration. Get medical attention.

INGESTION: Product is not likely to be ingested. If this occurs, treat systematically. Never give fluids or induce vomiting if the victim is unconscious or having convulsions.

5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Flammability Summary (OSHA): Product is not known to be flammable, combustible, or explosive.

Flammable Properties

Flash Point: Not established

Fire/Explosion Hazards: Material may be ignited only if preheated to high temperatures, for example in a fire. Relative hazard is anticipated to be the same as typical combustible materials.

Extinguishing Media: Use foam, carbon dioxide, dry chemical or water spray when fighting fires.

Fire Fighting Instructions: In case of fire, use normal fire fighting equipment including a NIOSH approved self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Use water to cool containers.

Hazardous Combustion Products: Carbon Dioxide and Carbon Monoxide

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SPILL ON LAND (LARGE SPILL): Eliminate sources of ignition. Prevent additional discharge of material, if possible to do so without risk. Minimize breathing of vapors and skin contact. Ventilate confined spaces. For small spills implement the following cleanup procedures: Prevent material from entering sewers, watercourses, or low areas. Contain spilled material with sand or earth. Do not use combustible materials such as sawdust. Observe precautions for volatile, combustible vapors from absorbed material. For large spills implement the preceding cleanup procedures and, if in public area, keep public away and advise authorities. Consult an expert on disposal of recovered material and ensure conformity to local disposal regulations.

SPILL ON WATER (LARGE SPILL): Eliminate sources of ignition. Warn occupants and shipping in surrounding and downwind areas of fire and explosion hazard and request all to stay clear. Remove from surface by skimming or scooping up floating material. Consult an expert on disposal of recovered material and ensure conformity to local disposal regulations.

SMALL SPILLS: Leaking containers should be placed in open containers, outdoors, away from any source of ignition, until all pressure has been released.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

STORAGE TEMPERATURE: Ambient

LOADING/UNLOADING TEMPERATURE: Ambient

STORAGE AND HANDLING: Keep container closed. Handle open containers with care. Store in a cool, well-ventilated place away from incompatible materials.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: None Required

VENTILATION: Normal ventilation adequate for recommended uses.

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING: Not necessary, except as a good industrial practice.

EYE PROTECTION: Not necessary, except as a good industrial practice.

OTHER PRECAUTIONS: Avoid excessive inhalation. Read and follow all label directions and cautions. Use only as directed.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

General Information:

Form: Viscous Cream with iridescence

Color: Light-Yellow with Silver Mica

Odor: Floral/ Fruity

Change in Condition:

Melting point/Melting range: N/A

Boiling point/Boiling range: N/A

Flash point: Not Established

Self-igniting: Product is not self-igniting

Danger of explosion: Product does not present an explosion hazard

Vapor Pressure: N/A

Density at 20°C: 0.980 – 1.010

Solubility in/Miscibility with water: N/A

pH value at 20°C: 4.5 – 5.5

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

STABILITY: Stable under normal conditions of storage and handling

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: Will not occur

CONDITIONS TO AVOID HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: Not Applicable

MATERIALS AND CONDITIONS TO AVOID INCOMPATIBILITY: None Known

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

No specific toxicological data is available for this product. Please refer to Section 3 for available information on potential health effects.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

No specific ecological data are available for this product. Please refer to Section 6 for information regarding accidental releases and Section 15 for regulatory reporting information

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS:

All recovered material should be packaged, labeled, transported, disposed, and reclaimed in conformance with local, county, state, and federal regulations. May be disposed of by controlled incineration. Do not contaminate any lakes, streams, ponds, or underground water supplies.

Empty containers may be disposed of as normal refuse. Please recycle whenever possible.

14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

Land transport U.S. DOT (All sizes)

Proper Shipping Name: Not Regulated

Hazard Class: Not Regulated

UN Number: Not Applicable

Packaging Group: Not Applicable

Description of Goods: Not Applicable

Maritime transport IMDG: Not Applicable

IMDG Class: Not Applicable

UN Number: Not Applicable

Label: Not Applicable

Packaging Group: Not Applicable

EMS Number: Not Applicable

Marine Pollutant: Not Applicable

Proper Shipping Name: Not Applicable

Air transport ICAO-TI and IATA-DGR:

ICAO/IATA Class: Not Applicable

UN/ID Number: Not Applicable

Label: Not Applicable

Packaging Group: Not Applicable

Proper Shipping Name: Not Applicable

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES:

Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances: NONE

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) Title III:

Hazard Categories Sections 311/312 (40 CFR 370.2):

Health: NONE

Physical: NONE

Emergency Planning & Community Right to Know (40 CFR 355, App. A):

Extremely Hazardous Substance Section 302 - Threshold Planning Quantity:

N.A.

Reportable Quantity (40 CFR 302.4):

N.A.

California Right-to-Know Regulations (Prop. 65)

NONE

16. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

HAZARD RATING SYSTEMS: This information is for people trained in: National Paint & Coatings Association's (NPCA,) Hazardous Materials Identification System (HMIS), and/or National Fire Protection Association (NFPA 704) Identification of the Fire Hazards of Materials.

NPCA-HMIS NFPA 704 KEY: NPCA-HMIS/NFPA 704

HEALTH	0	NA	4=Severe/Extreme
FLAMMABILITY	1	NA	3=Serious/High
REACTIVITY	0	NA	2=Moderate/Moderate
			1=Slight/Slight
			0=Minimal/Insignificant

NOTE: The information presented herein for this product or its components has been compiled from different supplier sources considered to be dependable and is accurate to the best of our knowledge as to the proper use and handling of this product under normal conditions. However, no representation, warranty, or guarantee is made as to its accuracy, reliability, or completeness. It is the user's responsibility to satisfy himself as to the suitability and completeness of such information for his own particular use. We do not accept liability for any loss or damage that may occur from the use of this information. Any use of this product, which is not in conformance with this MSDS, or which involves using the product in combination with any other product or any process is the responsibility of the user.

EXPLANATION OF ABBREVIATIONS:

CAS# - Chemical Abstract System No.

EINECS# - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substance

DOT -Department Of Transportation

IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods

NA - Not Applicable

HMIS-Hazardous Material Identification System

NFPA - National Fire Protection Association

OSHA - Occupational Safety and Health Administration

EMS-Environmental Management System

ICAO-TI - International Civil Aviation Organization Technical Instructions

IATA - DGR - International Air Transport Association Dangerous Goods Regulations

SARA - Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act Title I, II, and III

This MSDS has been formatted to be consistent with ANSI Standard Z400.1-1993

Bocchi Laboratories

26421 Ruether Avenue Santa Clarita, CA 91350

FOR ALL EMERGENCIES, CALL CHEM TEL (24 Hours/7 Days):	1-800-255-3924
INTERNATIONAL:	+01-813-248-0585
FOR ALL MSDS QUESTIONS OR REQUESTS, CALL:	661-252-3807

1. PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT CLASS: HAIR CARE
PRODUCT NAME: KERATIN HEALING OIL CLEANSING CREAM
PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: SHAMPOO
MANUFACTURER: BOCCHI LABORATORIES
26421 RUETHER AVENUE, SANTA CLARITA, CA 91350

REVISION DATE:	00 12/10/14
SUPERCEDES:	N/A
MSDS NO:	DAV-122 (B14-262G/14350)

2. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Characterization

Hazardous Components:

Components	CAS No.	EINECS No.	Percent	Hazardous
Not Applicable				

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS

EYE CONTACT: Direct contact of product with eyes may cause irritation.

SKIN CONTACT: Not Known

INHALATION: Exposure to vapors may be likely but no significant adverse effects to health will occur acutely from inhalation.

INGESTION: May cause nausea and vomiting, if ingested.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

EYE CONTACT: If irritation or redness due to vapors develops, move victim away from exposure and into fresh air. If material gets into the eyes, flush eyes immediately with clean water for at least 15 minutes. If available, use eye-cups or eye wash fountain. If symptoms persist, get medical attention.

SKIN CONTACT: Call a physician if irritation develops.

INHALATION: If respiratory symptoms develop, move victim away from source of exposure and into fresh air. If symptoms persist, get medical attention. If victim is not breathing immediately begin artificial respiration. Get medical attention.

INGESTION: Product is not likely to be ingested. If this occurs, treat systematically. Never give fluids or induce vomiting if the victim is unconscious or having convulsions.

5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Flammability Summary (OSHA):	Product is not flammable.
<u>Flammable Properties</u>	
Flash Point:	Not Established
Fire/Explosion Hazards:	Material may be ignited only if preheated to high temperatures, for example in a fire. Relative hazard is anticipated to be the same as typical combustible materials.
Extinguishing Media:	Use foam, carbon dioxide, dry chemical or water spray when fighting fires.
Fire Fighting Instructions:	In case of fire, use normal fire fighting equipment including a NIOSH approved self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Use water to cool containers.
Hazardous Combustion Products:	Carbon Dioxide and Carbon Monoxide

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SPILL ON LAND (LARGE SPILL): Eliminate sources of ignition. Prevent additional discharge of material, if possible to do so without risk. Minimize breathing of vapors and skin contact. Ventilate confined spaces. For small spills implement the following cleanup procedures: Prevent material from entering sewers, watercourses, or low areas. Contain spilled material with sand or earth. Do not use combustible materials such as sawdust. Observe precautions for volatile, combustible vapors from absorbed material. For large spills implement the preceding cleanup procedures and, if in public area, keep public away and advise authorities. Consult an expert on disposal of recovered material and ensure conformity to local disposal regulations.

SPILL ON WATER (LARGE SPILL): Eliminate sources of ignition. Warn occupants and shipping in surrounding and downwind areas of fire and explosion hazard and request all to stay clear. Remove from surface by skimming or scooping up floating material. Consult an expert on disposal of recovered material and ensure conformity to local disposal regulations.

SMALL SPILLS: Leaking containers should be placed in open containers, outdoors, away from any source of ignition, until all pressure has been released.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

STORAGE TEMPERATURE: Ambient

LOADING/UNLOADING TEMPERATURE: Ambient

STORAGE AND HANDLING: Keep container closed. Handle open containers with care. Store in a cool, well-ventilated place away from incompatible materials.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: None Required

VENTILATION: Normal ventilation adequate for recommended uses.

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING: Not necessary, except as a good industrial practice.

EYE PROTECTION: Not necessary, except as a good industrial practice.

OTHER PRECAUTIONS: Avoid excessive inhalation. Read and follow all label directions and cautions. Use only as directed.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

General Information:

Form: Smooth, Viscous Cream

Color: Off- White to Light Beige

Odor: Characteristic

Change in Condition: N/A

Melting point/Melting range: N/A

Boiling point/Boiling range: N/A

Self-igniting: Product is not self-igniting

Danger of explosion: Product does not present an explosion hazard

Vapor Pressure: N/A

Specific Gravity 25°C: 0.970 – 1.010

Solubility in/Miscibility with water: Fully miscible

pH value at 25°C: 5.00 – 6.00

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

STABILITY: Stable under normal conditions of storage and handling

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: Will not occur

CONDITIONS TO AVOID HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: Not Applicable

MATERIALS AND CONDITIONS TO AVOID INCOMPATIBILITY: None Known

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

No specific toxicological data is available for this product. Please refer to Section 3 for available information on potential health effects.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

No specific ecological data are available for this product. Please refer to Section 6 for information regarding accidental releases and Section 15 for regulatory reporting information

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS:

All recovered material should be packaged, labeled, transported, disposed, and reclaimed in conformance with local, county, state, and federal regulations. May be disposed of by controlled incineration. Do not contaminate any lakes, streams, ponds, or underground water supplies.

Empty containers may be disposed of as normal refuse. Please recycle whenever possible.

14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

Land transport U.S. DOT (All sizes)

Proper Shipping Name: Not Regulated

Hazard Class: Not Regulated

UN Number: Not Applicable

Packaging Group: Not Applicable

Description of Goods: Not Applicable

Maritime transport IMDG: Not Applicable

IMDG Class: Not Applicable

UN Number: Not Applicable

Label: Not Applicable

Packaging Group: Not Applicable

EMS Number: Not Applicable

Marine Pollutant: Not Applicable

Proper Shipping Name: Not Applicable

Air transport ICAO-TI and IATA-DGR:

ICAO/IATA Class: Not Applicable

UN/ID Number: Not Applicable

Label: Not Applicable

Packaging Group: Not Applicable

Proper Shipping Name: Not Applicable

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES:

Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances: NONE

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) Title III:

Hazard Categories Sections 311/312 (40 CFR 370.2):

Health: NONE

Physical: NONE

Emergency Planning & Community Right to Know (40 CFR 355, App. A):

Extremely Hazardous Substance Section 302 - Threshold Planning Quantity:

N.A.

Reportable Quantity (40 CFR 302.4):

N.A.

California Right-to-Know Regulations (Prop. 65)

NONE

16. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

HAZARD RATING SYSTEMS: This information is for people trained in: National Paint & Coatings Association's (NPCA,) Hazardous Materials Identification System (HMIS), and/or National Fire Protection Association (NFPA 704) Identification of the Fire Hazards of Materials.

NPCA-HMIS NFPA 704 KEY: NPCA-HMIS/NFPA 704

HEALTH	0	NA	4=Severe/Extreme
FLAMMABILITY	1	NA	3=Serious/High
REACTIVITY	0	NA	2=Moderate/Moderate
			1=Slight/Slight
			0=Minimal/Insignificant

NOTE: The information presented herein for this product or its components has been compiled from different supplier sources considered to be dependable and is accurate to the best of our knowledge as to the proper use and handling of this product under normal conditions. However, no representation, warranty, or guarantee is made as to its accuracy, reliability, or completeness. It is the user's responsibility to satisfy himself as to the suitability and completeness of such information for his own particular use. We do not accept liability for any loss or damage that may occur from the use of this information. Any use of this product, which is not in conformance with this MSDS, or which involves using the product in combination with any other product or any process is the responsibility of the user.

EXPLANATION OF ABBREVIATIONS:

CAS# - Chemical Abstract System No.

EINECS# - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substance

DOT -Department Of Transportation

IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods

NA - Not Applicable

HMIS-Hazardous Material Identification System

NFPA - National Fire Protection Association

OSHA - Occupational Safety and Health Administration

EMS-Environmental Management System

ICAO-TI - International Civil Aviation Organization Technical Instructions

IATA - DGR - International Air Transport Association Dangerous Goods Regulations

SARA - Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act Title I, II, and III

This MSDS has been formatted to be consistent with ANSI Standard Z400.1-1993

Bocchi Laboratories

26421 Ruether Avenue Santa Clarita, CA 91350

FOR ALL EMERGENCIES, CALL CHEM TEL (24 Hours/7 Days):	1-800-255-3924
OUTSIDE USA & CANADA CALL:	+1-813-248-0585

1. PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT CLASS: HAIR STYLING
PRODUCT NAME: DAVEX LABS: KERATIN HEALING OIL COMBING CREAM
PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: FORMULATION DESIGNED TO DEFRIZZES, REDUCE COMBING FRICTION TO PREVENT HAIR DAMAGE
MANUFACTURER: BOCCHI LABORATORIES
26421 RUETHER AVENUE, SANTA CLARITA, CA-91350

REVISION DATE:	ORIGINAL (3/24/2014)
SUPERCEDES:	N/A
MSDS NO:	DAV-116 (14268/B13-360)

2. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Characterization

Hazardous Components:

Components	CAS No.	EINECS No.	Percent	Hazardous
Not Applicable				

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS

EYE CONTACT: Direct contact of product with eyes may cause irritation.

SKIN CONTACT: Not Known

INHALATION: Not Known

INGESTION: May cause nausea and vomiting if ingested.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

EYE CONTACT: If irritation or redness due to vapors develops, move victim away from exposure and into fresh air. If material gets into the eyes, flush eyes immediately with clean water for at least 15 minutes. If available, use eye-cups or eye wash fountain. If symptoms persist, get medical attention.

SKIN CONTACT: Call a physician if irritation develops.

INHALATION: If respiratory symptoms develop, move victim away from source of exposure and into fresh air. If symptoms persist, get medical attention. If victim is not breathing begin artificial respiration immediately. Get medical attention.

INGESTION: Product is not likely to be ingested. If this occurs, treat systematically. Never give fluids or induce vomiting if victim is unconscious or having convulsions

5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Flammability Summary (OSHA):	Product is not known to be flammable, combustible or explosive.
<u>Flammable Properties</u>	
Flash Point:	Not established
Fire/Explosion Hazards:	Material may be ignited only if preheated to high temperatures, for example in a fire. Relative hazard is anticipated to be the same as typical combustible materials.
Extinguishing Media:	Use foam, carbon dioxide, dry chemical, or water spray when fighting fires.
Fire Fighting Instructions:	In case of fire, use normal fire fighting equipment including a NIOSH approved self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Use water to cool containers.
Hazardous Combustion Products:	Carbon Dioxide and Carbon Monoxide

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SPILL ON LAND (LARGE SPILL): Eliminate sources of ignition. Prevent additional discharge of material, if possible to do so without risk. Minimize breathing of vapors and skin contact. Ventilate confined spaces. For small spills implement the following cleanup procedures: Prevent material from entering sewers, watercourses, or low areas. Contain spilled material with sand or earth. Do not use combustible materials such as sawdust. Observe precautions for volatile, combustible vapors from absorbed material. For large spills implement the preceding cleanup procedures and, if in public area, keep public away and advise authorities. Consult an expert on disposal of recovered material and ensure conformity to local disposal regulations.

SPILL ON WATER (LARGE SPILL): Eliminate sources of ignition. Warn occupants and shipping in surrounding and downwind areas of fire and explosion hazard and request all to stay clear. Remove from surface by skimming or scooping up floating material. Consult an expert on disposal of recovered material and ensure conformity to local disposal regulations.

SMALL SPILLS: Leaking containers should be placed in open containers, outdoors, away from any source of ignition, until all pressure has been released.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

STORAGE TEMPERATURE: Ambient

LOADING/UNLOADING TEMPERATURE: Ambient

STORAGE AND HANDLING: Keep container closed. Handle and open containers with care. Store in a cool, well-ventilated place away from incompatible materials.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: None Required.

VENTILATION: Normal ventilation adequate for recommended uses.

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING: Not necessary, except as a good industrial practice.

EYE PROTECTION: Not necessary, except as a good industrial practice.

OTHER PRECAUTIONS: Avoid excessive inhalation. Read and follow all label directions and cautions. Use only as directed.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

General Information:

Form: Opaque, viscous liquid

Color: Off-white to pale yellow

Odor: Floral

Change in Condition:

Melting point/Melting range: NA

Boiling point/Boiling range: NA

Self-igniting: Product is not self-igniting

Danger of explosion: Product does not present an explosion hazard

Vapor pressure: NA

Specific Gravity at 25°C: 0.980 – 1.020

Solubility in/Miscibility with water: NA

pH value at 25°C: 4.50 – 5.50

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

STABILITY: Stable under normal conditions of storage and handling

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: Will not occur

CONDITIONS TO AVOID HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: Not Applicable

MATERIALS AND CONDITIONS TO AVOID INCOMPATIBILITY: None Known

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

No specific toxicological data is available for this product. Please refer to Section 3 for available information on potential health effects.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

No specific ecological data are available for this product. Please refer to Section 6 for information regarding accidental releases and Section 15 for regulatory reporting information

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS:

All recovered material should be packaged, labeled, transported, disposed and reclaimed in conformance with local, county, state, and federal regulations. May be disposed of by controlled incineration. Do not contaminate any lakes, streams, ponds, or underground water supplies.

Empty containers may be disposed of as normal refuse. Please recycle whenever possible.

14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

Land transport U.S. DOT (All sizes)

Proper Shipping Name: Not Regulated

Hazard Class: Not Regulated

UN Number: Not Applicable

Packaging Group: Not Applicable

Description of goods: Not Applicable

Maritime transport IMDG: Not Applicable

IMDG Class: Not Applicable

UN Number: Not Applicable

Label: Not Applicable

Packaging Group: Not Applicable

EMS Number: Not Applicable

Marine Pollutant: Not Applicable

Proper Shipping Name: Not Applicable

Air transport ICAO-TI and IATA-DGR:

ICAO/IATA Class: Not Applicable

UN/ID Number: Not Applicable

Label: Not Applicable

Packaging Group: Not Applicable

Proper Shipping Name: Not Applicable

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES:

Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances: NONE

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) Title III:

Hazard Categories Sections 311/312 (40 CFR 370.2):

Health: NONE

Physical: NONE

Emergency Planning & Community Right to Know (40 CFR 355, App. A):

Extremely Hazardous Substance Section 302 - Threshold Planning Quantity:

N.A.

Reportable Quantity (40 CFR 302.4):

N.A.

California Right-to-Know Regulations (Prop. 65)

NONE

16. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

HAZARD RATING SYSTEMS: This information is for people trained in: National Paint & Coatings Association's (NPCA), Hazardous Materials Identification System (HMIS), and/or National Fire Protection Association (NFPA 704) Identification of the Fire Hazards of Materials.

NPCA-HMIS NFPA 704 KEY: NPCA-HMIS/NFPA 704

HEALTH	0	NA	4=Severe/Extreme
FLAMMABILITY	1	NA	3=Serious/High
REACTIVITY	0	NA	2=Moderate/Moderate
			1=Slight/Slight
			0=Minimal/Insignificant

NOTE: The information presented herein for this product or its components has been compiled from different supplier sources and considered to be dependable and accurate to the best of our knowledge as to the proper use and handling of this product under normal conditions. However, no representation, warranty, or guarantee is made as to its accuracy, reliability, or completeness. It is the user's responsibility to satisfy himself as to the suitability and completeness of such information for his own particular use. We do not accept liability for any loss or damage that may occur from the use of this information. Any use of this product which is not in conformance with this MSDS or which involves using the product in combination with any other product or any process is the responsibility of the user.

EXPLANATION OF ABBREVIATIONS:

CAS# - Chemical Abstract System No.

EINECS# - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substance

DOT -Department Of Transportation

IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods

NA - Not Applicable

HMIS-Hazardous Material Identification System

NFPA - National Fire Protection Association

OSHA - Occupational Safety and Health Administration

EMS-Environmental Management System

ICAO-TI - International Civil Aviation Organization Technical Instructions

IATA - DGR - International Air Transport Association Dangerous Goods Regulations

SARA - Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act Title I, II, III

This MSDS has been formatted to be consistent with ANSI Standard Z400.1-1993

**MATERIAL
SAFETY DATA
SHEET**

Bocchi Laboratories

26421 Ruether Avenue Santa Clarita, CA 91350

FOR ALL EMERGENCIES, CALL CHEM TEL (24 Hours/7 Days):	1-800-255-3924
OUTSIDE USA & CANADA, CALL:	+01-813-248-0585

1. PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT CLASS: HAIR CONDITIONER
PRODUCT NAME: KERATIN OIL CONDITIONER

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: FORMULATION DESIGNED TO CONDITION, DETANGLE, AND
ADD BODY TO THE HAIR.

MANUFACTURER: BOCCHI LABORATORIES
26421 RUETHER AVENUE, SANTA CLARITA, CA-91350

REVISION DATE:	ORIGINAL (10/2012)
SUPERCEDES:	N/A
MSDS NO:	DAV-100

2. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Characterization

Hazardous Components:

Components	CAS No.	EINECS No.	Percent	Hazardous
Not Applicable				

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS

EYE CONTACT: Direct contact of product with eyes may cause irritation.

SKIN CONTACT: Not Known

INHALATION: Not Known

INGESTION: May cause nausea and vomiting, if ingested.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

EYE CONTACT: If irritation or redness due to vapors develops, move victim away from exposure and into fresh air. If material gets into the eyes, flush eyes immediately with clean water for at least 15 minutes. If available, use eye-cups or eye wash fountain. If symptoms persist, get medical attention.

SKIN CONTACT: Call a physician if irritation develops.

INHALATION: If respiratory symptoms develop, move victim away from source of exposure and into fresh air. If symptoms persist, get medical attention. If victim is not breathing immediately begin artificial respiration. Get medical attention.

INGESTION: Product is not likely to be ingested. If this occurs, treat systematically. Never give fluids or induce vomiting if the victim is unconscious or having convulsions.

5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Flammability Summary (OSHA): Product is not known to be flammable, combustible, or explosive.

Flammable Properties

Flash Point: Not established

Fire/Explosion Hazards: Material may be ignited only if preheated to high temperatures, for example in a fire. Relative hazard is anticipated to be the same as typical combustible materials.

Extinguishing Media: Use foam, carbon dioxide, dry chemical or water spray when fighting fires.

Fire Fighting Instructions: In case of fire, use normal fire fighting equipment including a NIOSH approved self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Use water to cool containers.

Hazardous Combustion Products: Carbon Dioxide and Carbon Monoxide

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SPILL ON LAND (LARGE SPILL): Eliminate sources of ignition. Prevent additional discharge of material, if possible to do so without risk. Minimize breathing of vapors and skin contact. Ventilate confined spaces. For small spills implement the following cleanup procedures: Prevent material from entering sewers, watercourses, or low areas. Contain spilled material with sand or earth. Do not use combustible materials such as sawdust. Observe precautions for volatile, combustible vapors from absorbed material. For large spills implement the preceding cleanup procedures and, if in public area, keep public away and advise authorities. Consult an expert on disposal of recovered material and ensure conformity to local disposal regulations.

SPILL ON WATER (LARGE SPILL): Eliminate sources of ignition. Warn occupants and shipping in surrounding and downwind areas of fire and explosion hazard and request all to stay clear. Remove from surface by skimming or scooping up floating material. Consult an expert on disposal of recovered material and ensure conformity to local disposal regulations.

SMALL SPILLS: Leaking containers should be placed in open containers, outdoors, away from any source of ignition, until all pressure has been released.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

STORAGE TEMPERATURE: Ambient

LOADING/UNLOADING TEMPERATURE: Ambient

STORAGE AND HANDLING: Keep container closed. Handle open containers with care. Store in a cool, well-ventilated place away from incompatible materials.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: None Required

VENTILATION: Normal ventilation adequate for recommended uses.

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING: Not necessary, except as a good industrial practice.

EYE PROTECTION: Not necessary, except as a good industrial practice.

OTHER PRECAUTIONS: Avoid excessive inhalation. Read and follow all label directions and cautions. Use only as directed.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

General Information:

Form: Smooth, Thixotropic Emulsion

Color: As per customer

Odor: Floral/ Balsamic/Aldehydic

Change in Condition:

Melting point/Melting range: N/A

Boiling point/Boiling range: N/A

Flash point: Not Established

Self-igniting: Product is not self-igniting

Danger of explosion: Product does not present an explosion hazard

Vapor Pressure: N/A

Density at 20°C: 0.950 – 1.020

Solubility in/Miscibility with water: Fully miscible

pH value at 20°C: 3.0 – 8.0

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

STABILITY: Stable under normal conditions of storage and handling

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: Will not occur

CONDITIONS TO AVOID HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: Not Applicable

MATERIALS AND CONDITIONS TO AVOID INCOMPATIBILITY: None Known

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

No specific toxicological data is available for this product. Please refer to Section 3 for available information on potential health effects.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

No specific ecological data are available for this product. Please refer to Section 6 for information regarding accidental releases and Section 15 for regulatory reporting information

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS:

All recovered material should be packaged, labeled, transported, disposed, and reclaimed in conformance with local, county, state, and federal regulations. May be disposed of by controlled incineration. Do not contaminate any lakes, streams, ponds, or underground water supplies.

Empty containers may be disposed of as normal refuse. Please recycle whenever possible.

14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

Land transport U.S. DOT (All sizes)**Proper Shipping Name:** Not Regulated**Hazard Class:** Not Regulated**UN Number:** Not Applicable**Packaging Group:** Not Applicable**Description of Goods:** Not Applicable**Maritime transport IMDG:** Not Applicable**IMDG Class:** Not Applicable**UN Number:** Not Applicable**Label:** Not Applicable**Packaging Group:** Not Applicable**EMS Number:** Not Applicable**Marine Pollutant:** Not Applicable**Proper Shipping Name:** Not Applicable**Air transport ICAO-TI and IATA-DGR:****ICAO/IATA Class:** Not Applicable**UN/ID Number:** Not Applicable**Label:** Not Applicable**Packaging Group:** Not Applicable**Proper Shipping Name:** Not Applicable**15. REGULATORY INFORMATION**

UNITED STATES:

Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances: NONE

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) Title III:

Hazard Categories Sections 311/312 (40 CFR 370.2):

Health: NONE

Physical: NONE

Emergency Planning & Community Right to Know (40 CFR 355, App. A):

Extremely Hazardous Substance Section 302 - Threshold Planning Quantity:

N.A.

Reportable Quantity (40 CFR 302.4):

N.A.

California Right-to-Know Regulations (Prop. 65)

NONE

16. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

HAZARD RATING SYSTEMS: This information is for people trained in: National Paint & Coatings Association's (NPCA,) Hazardous Materials Identification System (HMIS), and/or National Fire Protection Association (NFPA 704) Identification of the Fire Hazards of Materials.

NPCA-HMIS NFPA 704 KEY: NPCA-HMIS/NFPA 704

HEALTH	0	NA	4=Severe/Extreme
FLAMMABILITY	1	NA	3=Serious/High
REACTIVITY	0	NA	2=Moderate/Moderate
			1=Slight/Slight
			0=Minimal/Insignificant

NOTE: The information presented herein for this product or its components has been compiled from different supplier sources considered to be dependable and is accurate to the best of our knowledge as to the proper use and handling of this product under normal conditions. However, no representation, warranty, or guarantee is made as to its accuracy, reliability, or completeness. It is the user's responsibility to satisfy himself as to the suitability and completeness of such information for his own particular use. We do not accept liability for any loss or damage that may occur from the use of this information. Any use of this product, which is not in conformance with this MSDS, or which involves using the product in combination with any other product or any process is the responsibility of the user.

EXPLANATION OF ABBREVIATIONS:

CAS# - Chemical Abstract System No.
 EINECS# - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substance
 DOT -Department Of Transportation
 IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods
 NA - Not Applicable
 HMIS-Hazardous Material Identification System
 NFPA - National Fire Protection Association
 OSHA - Occupational Safety and Health Administration
 EMS-Environmental Management System
 ICAO-TI - International Civil Aviation Organization Technical Instructions
 IATA - DGR - International Air Transport Association Dangerous Goods Regulations
 SARA - Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act Title I, II, and III

This MSDS has been formatted to be consistent with ANSI Standard Z400.1-1993

Prepared by: Dr. George Andrassy, Bocchi Laboratories

Bocchi Laboratories

26421 Ruether Avenue Santa Clarita, CA 91350

FOR ALL EMERGENCIES, CALL CHEM TEL (24 Hours/7 Days):	1-800-255-3924
OUTSIDE USA & CANADA, CALL:	+01-813-248-0585

1. PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT CLASS: HAIR STYLING
PRODUCT NAME: KERATIN HEALING OIL CREAM GEL

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: FORMULATION DESIGNED TO CREATE VOLUME, BODY & FULLNESS.

MANUFACTURER: BOCCHI LABORATORIES
26421 RUETHER AVENUE, SANTA CLARITA, CA 91350

REVISION DATE:	ORIGINAL (6/16/2014)
SUPERCEDES:	N/A
MSDS NO:	DAV-120 (B13-397C/14278)

2. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Characterization

Hazardous Components:

Components	CAS No.	EINECS No.	Percent	Hazardous
Not Applicable				

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS

EYE CONTACT: Direct contact of product with eyes may cause irritation.

SKIN CONTACT: Not Known

INHALATION: Not Known

INGESTION: May cause nausea and vomiting, if ingested.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

EYE CONTACT: If irritation or redness due to vapors develops, move victim away from exposure and into fresh air. If material gets into the eyes, flush eyes immediately with clean water for at least 15 minutes. If available, use eye-cups or eye wash fountain. If symptoms persist, get medical attention.

SKIN CONTACT: Call a physician if irritation develops.

INHALATION: If respiratory symptoms develop, move victim away from source of exposure and into fresh air. If symptoms persist, get medical attention. If victim is not breathing immediately begin artificial respiration. Get medical attention.

INGESTION: Product is not likely to be ingested. If this occurs, treat systematically. Never give fluids or induce vomiting if the victim is unconscious or having convulsions.

5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Flammability Summary (OSHA): Product is not known to be flammable, combustible, or explosive.

Flammable Properties

Flash Point: Not established

Fire/Explosion Hazards: Material may be ignited only if preheated to high temperatures, for example in a fire. Relative hazard is anticipated to be the same as typical combustible materials.

Extinguishing Media: Use foam, carbon dioxide, dry chemical or water spray when fighting fires.

Fire Fighting Instructions: In case of fire, use normal fire fighting equipment including a NIOSH approved self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Use water to cool containers.

Hazardous Combustion Products: Carbon Dioxide and Carbon Monoxide

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SPILL ON LAND (LARGE SPILL): Eliminate sources of ignition. Prevent additional discharge of material, if possible to do so without risk. Minimize breathing of vapors and skin contact. Ventilate confined spaces. For small spills implement the following cleanup procedures: Prevent material from entering sewers, watercourses, or low areas. Contain spilled material with sand or earth. Do not use combustible materials such as sawdust. Observe precautions for volatile, combustible vapors from absorbed material. For large spills implement the preceding cleanup procedures and, if in public area, keep public away and advise authorities. Consult an expert on disposal of recovered material and ensure conformity to local disposal regulations.

SPILL ON WATER (LARGE SPILL): Eliminate sources of ignition. Warn occupants and shipping in surrounding and downwind areas of fire and explosion hazard and request all to stay clear. Remove from surface by skimming or scooping up floating material. Consult an expert on disposal of recovered material and ensure conformity to local disposal regulations.

SMALL SPILLS: Leaking containers should be placed in open containers, outdoors, away from any source of ignition, until all pressure has been released.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

STORAGE TEMPERATURE: Ambient

LOADING/UNLOADING TEMPERATURE: Ambient

STORAGE AND HANDLING: Keep container closed. Handle open containers with care. Store in a cool, well-ventilated place away from incompatible materials.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: None Required

VENTILATION: Normal ventilation adequate for recommended uses.

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING: Not necessary, except as a good industrial practice.

EYE PROTECTION: Not necessary, except as a good industrial practice.

OTHER PRECAUTIONS: Avoid excessive inhalation. Read and follow all label directions and cautions. Use only as directed.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

General Information:

Form: Pearlized, Viscous Liquid with Silver Sheen

Color: Off-White to Slightly Yellow

Odor: Floral

Change in Condition:

Melting point/Melting range: N/A

Boiling point/Boiling range: N/A

Flash point: Not Established

Self-igniting: Product is not self-igniting

Danger of explosion: Product does not present an explosion hazard

Vapor Pressure: N/A

Specific Gravity at 25°C: 0.985 – 1.015

Solubility in/Miscibility with water: N/A

pH value at 20°C: 6.0 – 7.0

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

STABILITY: Stable under normal conditions of storage and handling

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: Will not occur

CONDITIONS TO AVOID HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: Not Applicable

MATERIALS AND CONDITIONS TO AVOID INCOMPATIBILITY: None Known

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

No specific toxicological data is available for this product. Please refer to Section 3 for available information on potential health effects.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

No specific ecological data are available for this product. Please refer to Section 6 for information regarding accidental releases and Section 15 for regulatory reporting information

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS:

All recovered material should be packaged, labeled, transported, disposed, and reclaimed in conformance with local, county, state, and federal regulations. May be disposed of by controlled incineration. Do not contaminate any lakes, streams, ponds, or underground water supplies.

Empty containers may be disposed of as normal refuse. Please recycle whenever possible.

14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

Land transport U.S. DOT (All sizes)

Proper Shipping Name: Not Regulated

Hazard Class: Not Regulated

UN Number: Not Applicable

Packaging Group: Not Applicable

Description of Goods: Not Applicable

Maritime transport IMDG: Not Applicable

IMDG Class: Not Applicable

UN Number: Not Applicable

Label: Not Applicable

Packaging Group: Not Applicable

EMS Number: Not Applicable

Marine Pollutant: Not Applicable

Proper Shipping Name: Not Applicable

Air transport ICAO-TI and IATA-DGR:

ICAO/IATA Class: Not Applicable

UN/ID Number: Not Applicable

Label: Not Applicable

Packaging Group: Not Applicable

Proper Shipping Name: Not Applicable

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES:

Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances: NONE

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) Title III:

Hazard Categories Sections 311/312 (40 CFR 370.2):

Health: NONE

Physical: NONE

Emergency Planning & Community Right to Know (40 CFR 355, App. A):

Extremely Hazardous Substance Section 302 - Threshold Planning Quantity:

N.A.

Reportable Quantity (40 CFR 302.4):

N.A.

California Right-to-Know Regulations (Prop. 65)

NONE

16. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

HAZARD RATING SYSTEMS: This information is for people trained in: National Paint & Coatings Association's (NPCA,) Hazardous Materials Identification System (HMIS), and/or National Fire Protection Association (NFPA 704) Identification of the Fire Hazards of Materials.

NPCA-HMIS NFPA 704 KEY: NPCA-HMIS/NFPA 704

HEALTH	0	NA	4=Severe/Extreme
FLAMMABILITY	1	NA	3=Serious/High
REACTIVITY	0	NA	2=Moderate/Moderate
			1=Slight/Slight
			0=Minimal/Insignificant

NOTE: The information presented herein for this product or its components has been compiled from different supplier sources considered to be dependable and is accurate to the best of our knowledge as to the proper use and handling of this product under normal conditions. However, no representation, warranty, or guarantee is made as to its accuracy, reliability, or completeness. It is the user's responsibility to satisfy himself as to the suitability and completeness of such information for his own particular use. We do not accept liability for any loss or damage that may occur from the use of this information. Any use of this product, which is not in conformance with this MSDS, or which involves using the product in combination with any other product or any process is the responsibility of the user.

EXPLANATION OF ABBREVIATIONS:

CAS# - Chemical Abstract System No.

EINECS# - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substance

DOT -Department Of Transportation

IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods

NA - Not Applicable

HMIS-Hazardous Material Identification System

NFPA - National Fire Protection Association

OSHA - Occupational Safety and Health Administration

EMS-Environmental Management System

ICAO-TI - International Civil Aviation Organization Technical Instructions

IATA - DGR - International Air Transport Association Dangerous Goods Regulations

SARA - Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act Title I, II, and III

This MSDS has been formatted to be consistent with ANSI Standard Z400.1-1993

SECTION 1: CHEMICAL PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name DAVEX LAB KERATIN HEALING OIL HAIR PERFUME
Product Code # DAV-001 REV-00
Recommended Use HAIR CARE / PERSONAL CARE / COSMETICS
CAS # N/A

Manufacturer Bocchi Laboratories
Address 26421 Ruether Avenue
Santa Clarita, CA 91350
Phone 661-252-3807

Emergency Contact For all emergencies, call Chem Tel (24 Hours/7 Days): 1-800-255-3924
International: 00-1-813979-0626
For all SDS questions or requests call: 1-661-252-3807

SECTION 2: HAZARD(S) IDENTIFICATION

Hazard Classifications: Physical Hazard - Category 3

Pictograms:



Signal Word: Warning

Hazardous Statements: H226 Flammable liquids and vapor.
Combustible.

Precautionary Statements: P210 Keep away from heat / sparks / open flames / hot surfaces. No smoking.
P102 Keep out of reach of children.

Percent of the mixture consisting of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity: N/A

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Designation (INCI)	% Composition	CAS	EINECS
Trisiloxane	35-40	107-51-7	203-497-4
Isododecane	25-30	93685-81-5	236-757-0
Cyclopentasiloxane	35-40	541-02-6	208-764-9
Fragrance	1-5	N/A	N/A
Trade Secret	0.01 - 1.00	N/A	N/A

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

- Eyes:** Avoid contact with eyes. If irritation or redness due to vapors develops, move victim away from exposure and into fresh air. If material gets into the eyes, flush eyes immediately with clean water for at least 15 minutes. If available, use eye-cups or eye wash fountain. If symptoms persist, get medical attention.
- Skin:** Flush / wash skin with plenty of water. If irritation develops, get medical attention.
- Inhalation:** If respiratory symptoms develop, move victim away from source of exposure and into fresh air. If symptoms persist, get medical attention. If victim is not breathing immediately begin artificial respiration. Get medical attention.
- Ingestion:** Product is not likely to be ingested. May be harmful if swallowed. If this occurs, treat systematically. Never give fluids or induce vomiting if the victim is unconscious or having convulsions. Get medical attention.

SECTION 5: FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

- Fire Hazard:** Material may be ignited, for example in a fire. Relative hazard is anticipated to be the same as typical combustible materials. Use foam, carbon dioxide, and dry chemical or water spray when fighting fires.
- Flash Point F(C):** 41°C (106°F)
- Flammable Limits:** N/A
- Extinguishing Media:** Use foam, carbon dioxide, and dry chemical or water spray when fighting fires
- Special protective Equipment and firefighting procedures:** In case of fire, use normal fire fighting equipment including a NIOSH approved self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Use water to cool containers
- Unusual Fire & Explosion:** N/A

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal Precautions: See Section 8.

Spills/ Leaks: **SPILL ON LAND (LARGE SPILL):** Eliminate sources of ignition. Prevent additional discharge of material, if possible to do so without risk. Minimize breathing of vapors and

skin contact. Ventilate confined spaces. For small spills implement the following cleanup procedures: Prevent material from entering sewers, watercourses or low areas. Contain spilled material with sand or earth. Do not use combustible materials such as sawdust. Observe precautions for volatile, combustible vapors from absorbed material. For large spills, implement the preceding cleanup procedures and, if in public area, keep public away and advise authorities. Consult an expert on disposal of recovered material and ensure conformity to local disposal regulations.

SPILL ON WATER (LARGE SPILL): Eliminate sources of ignition. Warn occupants and shipping in surrounding and downwind areas of fire and explosion hazard and request all to stay clear. Remove from surface by skimming or scooping up floating material. Consult an expert on disposal of recovered material and ensure conformity to local disposal regulations.

SMALL SPILLS: Leaking containers should be placed in open containers, outdoors, away from any source of ignition, until all pressure has been released.

SECTION 7: HANDLING & STORAGE

Handling: **STORAGE TEMPERATURE:** Ambient

LOADING/UNLOADING TEMPERATURE: Ambient

STORAGE AND HANDLING: Keep container closed. Handle and open containers with care. Store in a cool, well-ventilated place away from incompatible materials. DO NOT handle or store near an open flame, heat, or other source of ignition. DO NOT pressurize, cut, heat, or weld empty containers. DO NOT reuse containers.

Storage: **STORAGE TEMPERATURE:** Ambient

LOADING/UNLOADING TEMPERATURE: Ambient

STORAGE AND HANDLING: Keep container tightly closed. Handle and open containers with care. Store in a cool, well-ventilated place away from incompatible materials. DO NOT handle or store near an open flame, heat, or other source of ignition. DO NOT pressurize, cut, heat, or weld empty containers. DO NOT reuse containers.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Exposure Limits:

OSHA Permissible Exposure Limits (PELs): N/A

Threshold Limit Values (TLVs):

Threshold Limit Values (TLVs): N/A

Engineering Controls: If applicable, local exhaust ventilation may be necessary.

Personal Protective Equipment:

Face: None required.

Eyes: Not necessary, except as a good industrial practice.

Skin: Not necessary, except as a good industrial practice.

Respiratory: Not required.

Pictograms:



SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Clear Thin Oil	Upper Flammability/Explosive Limit:	N/A
Odor:	Characteristic	Lower Flammability/Explosive Limit:	N/A
pH value @ 25°C:	N/A	Vapor Pressure:	N/A
Melting Point F(C):	N/A	Vapor Density:	N/A
Freezing Point F(C):	N/A	Vapor Temperature:	N/A
Boiling Point F(C):	N/A	Relative Density/Specific Gravity (@ 25°C):	0.930 - 0.970
Boiling Range:	N/A	Solubility:	N/A
Flash Point F(C):	41°C (106°F)	Partition Coefficient:	N/A
Flash Point Method used:	TAG CLOSED CUP	Auto-ignition temperature:	N/A
Evaporation Rate:	N/A	Decomposition temperature:	N/A
Flammability:	N/A	Viscosity (@ 25°C):	N/A

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Chemical Reactivity:	None known.
Chemical Stability:	Stable under normal conditions of storage and handling.
Conditions to Avoid:	None known.
Materials to Avoid:	None known.
Hazardous Decomposition:	Will not occur.

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Inhalation:**Description of effects from short- and long-term exposure:**

Not known

Description of symptoms:

Not known

Measure of toxicity:

Not known

Ingestion:**Description of effects from short- and long-term exposure:**

Not known

Description of symptoms:

Not known

Measure of toxicity:

Not known

Eyes:

Description of effects from short- and long-term exposure:

Not known

Description of symptoms:

Not known

Measure of toxicity:

Not known

Skin:

Description of effects from short- and long-term exposure:

Not known

Description of symptoms:

Not known

Measure of toxicity:

Not known

Carcinogens listing:

NTP: Not Available

IARC: Not Available

OSHA: Not Available

GHS: Not Available

Chronic Toxicity: Not Available

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Aquatic Toxicity: Not Available

Biodegradability: Not Available

Bioaccumulation: Not Available

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATION

All recovered material should be packaged, labeled, transported, disposed and reclaimed in conformance with local, county, state, and federal regulations. May be disposed of by controlled incineration. Do not contaminate any lakes, streams, ponds, or underground water supplies.

Empty containers may be disposed of as normal refuse.

SECTION 14 : TRANSPORT INFORMATION**Land transport U.S. DOT (Containers less than 1 Liter)**

Proper Shipping Name: Consumer Commodity

Hazard class: 3, Limited Quantity

UN-Number: UN 1993

Packaging group: III

Description of goods: Considered to be Consumer Commodity in container less than 1 liter.

Land transport U.S. DOT (Containers greater than 1 Liter)

Proper Shipping Name: Flammable Liquid, N.O.S

Hazard class: 3

UN-Number: UN1993

Packaging group: III

Description of goods: Flammable in containers greater than 1 liter (Contains Cyclopentasiloxane)

Maritime transport IMDG:

IMDG Class: 3

UN Number: UN1993

Label: 3

Packaging group: III

EMS Number: F-E-S-D

Marine pollutant: NA

Proper Shipping Name: Flammable Liquid, N.O.S.

Air transport ICAO-TI and IATA-DGR:

ICAO/IATA Class: 3, Consumer Commodity, less than 1 liter

UN/ID Number: UN1993

Label: 3

Packaging group: III

Proper shipping name: Flammable Liquid, N.O.S.

Pictograms:



SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

Additional Regulatory Information:

UNITED STATES:

Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances: NONE

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) Title III:

Hazard Categories Sections 311/312 (40 CFR 370.2):

Health: NONE
Physical: NONE

Emergency Planning & Community Right to Know (40 CFR 355, App. A):

Extremely Hazardous Substance Section 302 - Threshold Planning Quantity:

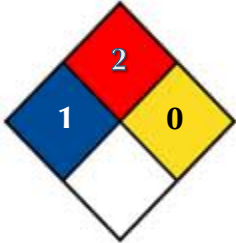
Reportable Quantity (40 CFR 302.4): N/A

California Right-to-Know Regulations (Prop. 65) NONE

Health: NONE
Physical: NONE

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA



HMIS

DAVEX LAB KERATIN HEALING OIL HAIR PERFUME	
HEALTH	1
FLAMMABILITY	2
REACTIVITY	1
PERSONAL PROTECTION	B

HAZARD RATING SYSTEMS:

This information is for people trained in: National Paint and Coating Association (NPCA), Hazardous Materials Identification System (HMIS) and/or National Fire Protection Association (NFPA 704) Identification of the Fire Hazards of Materials.

NPCA-HMIS NFPA 704 KEY: NPCA-HMIS/NFPA 704

HEALTH	1	1	4=Severe/Extreme
FLAMMABILITY	2	2	3=Serious/High
REACTIVITY	1	0	2=Moderate/Moderate
			1=Slight/Slight
			0=Minimal/Insignificant

NOTE The information presented herein for this product or its components has been compiled from different supplier sources considered to be dependable and accurate to the best of our knowledge as to the proper use and handling of this product under normal conditions. However, no representation, warranty, or guarantee is made as to its accuracy, reliability, or completeness. It is the user's responsibility to satisfy himself as to the suitability and completeness of such information for his own particular use. We do not accept liability for any loss or damage that may occur from the use of this information. Any use of this product which is not in conformance with this SDS or which involves using the product in combination with any other product or any process is the responsibility of the user.

EXPLANATION OF ABBREVIATIONS:

CAS# - Chemical Abstract System No.
 EINECS# - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substance
 DOT - Department Of Transportation
 IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods
 N/A - Not Applicable
 HMIS - Hazardous Material Identification System
 NFPA - National Fire Protection Association
 OSHA - Occupational Safety and Health Administration
 EMS - Environmental Management System
 ICAO-TI - International Civil Aviation Organization Technical Instructions
 IATA - DGR - International Air Transport Association Dangerous Goods Regulations
 SARA - Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act Title I, II, III

The information in this Safety Data Sheet (SDS) is believed to be correct as of the date issued. Bocchi Laboratories makes no expressed or implied warranty of merchantability or fitness for a particular purpose of course of performance or usage of trade.

DISCLAIMER This SDS is intended to provide a brief summary of our knowledge and guidance regarding the use of this material. The information contained here has been compiled from sources considered by Bocchi Laboratories to be dependable and is accurate to the best of the company's knowledge. The information is offered in good faith. Each user of this material needs to evaluate the conditions of use and design the appropriate protective mechanisms to prevent employee exposures, property damage, or release to the environment. Bocchi Laboratories assumes no responsibility for injury to the recipient or third persons, or for any damage to any property resulting from misuse of the product. Due to remote possibility that electronic transfer may have resulted in errors, omissions or alterations in this information, Bocchi Laboratories makes no representations as to its completeness or accuracy. Information obtained from a database may not be as current as the information in the SDS available directly from Bocchi Laboratories.

ASSURED PACKAGING INC
6080 Vipond Drive
Mississauga, Ontario
L5T 2V4, Canada
905-565-1410

PRODUCT: Lanza Keratin Healing Oil Hair Plumper Finishing 24602/24610

Section 01: CHEMICAL PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

MANUFACTURER MANUFACTURER'S NAME AND ADDRESS
Assured Packaging Inc
6080 Vipond Drive
Mississauga, Ontario
L5T 2V4
905-565-1410

PRODUCT NAME..... Lanza Keratin Healing Oil Hair Plumper Finishing 24602/24610

CHEMICAL FAMILY..... ALCOHOL.

MOLECULAR WEIGHT..... NOT APPLICABLE.

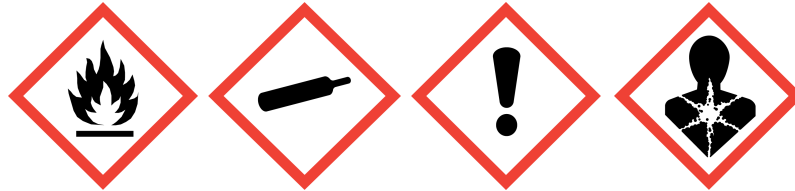
CHEMICAL FORMULA..... NOT APPLICABLE.

TRADE NAMES & SYNONYMS

RECOMMENDED PRODUCT USES..... PERSONAL CARE.

FORMULA/LAB BOOK #..... 25226.

Section 02: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION



HAZARD CLASSIFICATION..... Warning.

SIGNAL WORD..... Danger.

HAZARD STATEMENTS H222 EXTREMELY FLAMMABLE AEROSOL. H229 PRESSURIZED CONTAINER: MAY BURST IF HEATED. H302 HARMFUL IF SWALLOWED.

PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS..... P101 IF MEDICAL ADVICE IS NEEDED, HAVE PRODUCT CONTAINER OR LABEL AT HAND. P102 KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN. P103 READ LABEL BEFORE USE.

OTHER HAZARDS..... No additional information available.

Section 03: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION INGREDIENTS

Hazardous Ingredients	CAS #	Wt. %
1,1-DIFLUOROETHANE	75-37-6	30-60
ETHANOL (Ethyl Alcohol)	64-17-5	40-70
FRAGRANCE	PROPRIETARY	>0.1

Section 04: FIRST AID MEASURES

EMERGENCY FIRST AID PROCEDURE IN CASE OF EYE CONTACT, FLUSH IMMEDIATELY WITH PLENTY OF WATER FOR AT LEAST 15 MINUTES AND GET MEDICAL ATTENTION. FOR SKIN, WASH THOROUGHLY WITH SOAP AND WATER. IF AFFECTED BY INHALATION OF VAPOUR OR SPRAY MIST, REMOVE TO FRESH AIR. IF SWALLOWED; DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING, GET MEDICAL ATTENTION.

Section 05: FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLAMMABILITY..... EXTREMELY FLAMMABLE.

IF YES, UNDER WHICH CONDITIONS?..... EXCESSIVE HEAT, SPARKS AND OPEN FLAME.

SPECIAL PROCEDURES..... WATER FROM FOGGING NOZZLES MAY BE USED TO COOL CLOSED CONTAINERS TO PREVENT BUILD-UP IF EXPOSED TO EXTREME TEMPERATURES. FULL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT INCLUDING SELF CONTAINED BREATHING APPARATUS SHOULD BE WORN IN A FIRE INVOLVING THIS MATERIAL.

EXPLOSION DATA

SENSITIVITY TO STATIC DISCHARGE. NOT APPLICABLE.

SENSITIVITY TO IMPACT..... NOT APPLICABLE.

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA..... WATER, CARBON DIOXIDE, DRY CHEMICAL, FOAM.

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION

PRODUCT: Lanza Keratin Healing Oil Hair Plumper Finishing 24602/24610**Section 05: FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES**

PRODUCTS..... HYDROCARBON FUMES AND SMOKE. CARBON MONOXIDE WHERE COMBUSTION IS INCOMPLETE.
 AEROSOL FLAME PROJECTION
 CLASSIFIED AS:..... >15cm BUT <100cm.
 FLASHBACK..... NONE.

Section 06: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

LEAK/SPILL..... REMOVE ALL SOURCES OF IGNITION. USE AN INERT ABSORBENT MATERIAL, AND NON-SPARKING TOOLS. VENTILATE AREA. PREVENT FROM ENTERING A WATERCOURSE.

Section 07: HANDLING AND STORAGE

STORAGE NEEDS..... KEEP AWAY FROM HEAT, SPARKS, AND OPEN FLAMES.
 ENGINEERING CONTROLS..... VENTILATION - LOCAL (MECHANICAL IF USED INDOORS ON A CONTINUOUS BASIS).
 HANDLING PROCEDURES AND STORE IN A COOL, WELL VENTILATED AREA NOT TO EXCEED 50 DEG C.
 EQUIPMENT
 SYNERGISTIC MATERIALS..... NONE KNOWN.

Section 08: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Ingredients	TWA	ACGIH TLV		PEL	OSHA PEL		REL	NIOSH
			STEL			STEL		
1,1-DIFLUOROETHANE	1000							
ETHANOL (Ethyl Alcohol)	1000 ppm							
FRAGRANCE	N/A							
GLOVES/ TYPE.....								
RESPIRATORY/TYPE.....								
EYE/TYPE.....								
FOOTWEAR/TYPE.....								
OTHER/TYPE.....								

Section 09: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

PHYSICAL STATE..... AEROSOL.
 APPEARANCE..... CLEAR, PALE YELLOW LIQUID.
 ODOR..... FRAGRANT.
 ODOR THRESHOLD..... NOT AVAILABLE.
 pH..... 7.0-9.0.
 FREEZING POINT: (°C)..... NOT AVAILABLE.
 BOILING POINT (°C)(CONC)..... 78.5.
 FLASH POINT (C), TAG CLOSED CUP..... LOWEST KNOWN VALUE IS ETHANOL @ 13C .
 EVAPORATION RATE..... GREATER THAN 1.
 n-BUTYL ACETATE = 1
 UPPER FLAMMABLE LIMIT..... 19.
 (% BY VOLUME)
 LOWER FLAMMABLE LIMIT..... 3.3.
 (% BY VOLUME)
 VAPOUR PRESSURE(PSIG)-AEROSOL.... 45-55.
 @ 20 C
 VAPOUR DENSITY (AIR=1)..... GREATER THAN 1.
 (BY WEIGHT)
 SPECIFIC GRAVITY (AEROSOL)..... 0.76-0.80.
 SPECIFIC GRAVITY (LIQUID)..... 0.84-0.88.
 SOLUBILITY IN WATER g/L (20°C)..... 60.
 COEFFICIENT OF WATER/OIL DIST..... NOT AVAILABLE.
 AUTO IGNITION TEMPERATURE (°C)..... LOWEST KNOWN VALUE IS 422 (ETHANOL).
 AEROSOL PERCENT VOLATILE..... >90.
 (BY WEIGHT).

Section 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

HAZARDOUS PRODUCTS OF DECOMPOSITION..... HYDROCARBON FUMES AND SMOKE. CARBON MONOXIDE WHERE COMBUSTION IS INCOMPLETE.
 CHEMICAL STABILITY:

PRODUCT: Lanza Keratin Healing Oil Hair Plumper Finishing 24602/24610**Section 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY**

YES..... UNDER NORMAL CONDITIONS.
 NO, WHICH CONDITIONS?..... NOT APPLICABLE.
 COMPATIBILITY WITH OTHER
 SUBSTANCES:
 NO, WHICH ONES?..... STRONG OXIDIZING AGENTS.
 REACTIVITY CONDITIONS?..... NOT APPLICABLE.
 HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION..... WILL NOT OCCUR.

Section 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ingredients	LC50	LD50
1,1-DIFLUOROETHANE	383000 ppm (4 hr) INHAL - RAT	NOT AVAILABLE
ETHANOL (Ethyl Alcohol)	31,623 ppm (4 hr) INHAL - RAT	7060 mg/kg ORAL - RAT
FRAGRANCE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE
ROUTE OF ENTRY: INHALATION.....	INHALATION OF SOLVENTS MAY CAUSE IRRITATION. PROPELLANT IS A SIMPLE ASPHYXIAN.	
INGESTION.....	MAY CAUSE HEADACHE, NAUSEA, VOMITING AND WEAKNESS.	
EYE CONTACT.....	MAY CAUSE IRRITATION.	
SKIN CONTACT.....	MAY CAUSE IRRITATION TO SENSITIVE SKIN.	
SKIN ABSORPTION.....	ETHANOL CAN BE ABSORBED IN TOXIC AMOUNTS, ESPECIALLY FROM PROLONGED OR REPEATED EXPOSURE.	
EFFECTS OF ACUTE EXPOSURE.....	ETHANOL-LONG TERM REPEATED ORAL EXPOSURE MAY RESULT IN THE DEVELOPMENT OF PROGRESSIVE LIVER INJURY WITH FIBROSIS.	
EFFECTS OF CHRONIC EXPOSURE.....	SOLVENTS MAY CAUSE DEFATTING DERMATITIS	
IRRITANCY OF MATERIAL.....	SKIN/EYE IRRITANT.	
CARCINOGENICITY OF MATERIAL.....	THE INGREDIENTS OF THIS PRODUCT ARE NOT LISTED AS CARCINOGENS BY NTP, (NATIONAL TOXICOLOGY PROGRAM), NOT REGULATED AS CARCINOGENS BY OSHA, (OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH ADMINISTRATION), AND HAVE NOT BEEN EVALUATED BY IARC,(INTERNATIONAL AGENCY FOR RESEARCH ON CANCER), NOR BY ACGIH (AMERICAN CONFERENCE OF GOVERNMENTAL INDUSTRIAL HYGIENISTS).	
MUTAGENICITY.....	NO INFORMATION IS AVAILABLE AND NO ADVERSE MUTAGENIC EFFECTS ARE ANTICIPATED.	
TERATOGENICITY.....	NO INFORMATION IS AVAILABLE AND NO ADVERSE TERATOGENIC EFFECTS ARE ANTICIPATED.	
REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS.....	NO INFORMATION IS AVAILABLE AND NO ADVERSE REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS ARE ANTICIPATED.	
SENSITIZING CAPABILITY OF MATERIAL.....	UNKNOWN.	

Section 12: ECOLOGICAL CONSIDERATIONS

ENVIRONMENTAL..... NOT AVAILABLE.

Section 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

WASTE DISPOSAL..... DO NOT PUNCTURE OR INCINERATE CONTAINERS, EVEN WHEN EMPTY. DISPOSE OF IN ACCORDANCE WITH LOCAL, PROVINCIAL AND FEDERAL REGULATIONS.

Section 14: TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

T.D.G. CLASSIFICATION..... AEROSOL LIMITED QUANTITY: CLASS 2.1, UN 1950.
 D.O.T. CLASSIFICATION..... CONSUMER COMMODITY, ORM-D.

Section 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

CANADIAN REGULATIONS:

WHMIS CLASSIFICATION..... A,B5,D2B.
 CNFC SECTION 3.3.5..... LEVEL 2.
 CEPA (Canadian Environmental Protection ... Act)
 ALL SUBSTANCES IN THIS PRODUCT ARE LISTED ON THE CANADIAN DOMESTIC SUBSTANCES LIST (DSL) OR ARE NOT REQUIRED TO BE LISTED.

U.S. REGULATIONS:

HMIS RATING HEALTH..... 1 SLIGHT HAZARD.
 HMIS RATING FLAMMABILITY..... 4 SEVERE HAZARD.

PRODUCT: Lanza Keratin Healing Oil Hair Plumper Finishing 24602/24610**Section 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION**

HMIS RATING REACTIVITY..... 1 SLIGHT HAZARD.
 HMIS RATING PERSONAL PROTECTION.. B.
 NFPA CODE 30B..... LEVEL 2.
 SARA 313 INFORMATION:..... THIS PRODUCT CONTAINS NO INGREDIENTS SUBJECT TO THE REPORTING REQUIREMENTS OF SECTION 313 OF THE EMERGENCY PLANNING AND COMMUNITY RIGHT-TO-KNOW ACT OF 1986 AND OF 40 CFR 372.
 . CAS #: . N/A. CHEMICAL NAME:
 CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65:..... THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT IS MADE IN ORDER TO COMPLY WITH THE CALIFORNIA SAFE DRINKING WATER AND TOXIC ENFORCEMENT ACT OF 1986:
 . WARNING: THIS PRODUCT DOES NOT INTENTIONALLY CONTAIN ANY CHEMICALS KNOWN TO THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA TO CAUSE CANCER, BIRTH DEFECTS OR OTHER REPRODUCTIVE HARM.
 . CAS #: . N/A. CHEMICAL NAME:
 TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act)..... ALL COMPONENT OF THIS PRODUCT ARE LISTED ON THE TSCA INVENTORY. ANY IMPURITIES PRESENT IN THIS PRODUCT ARE EXEMPT FROM LISTING.
 VOC (w/w%)..... <60.

Section 16: OTHER INFORMATION

NOTICE FROM ASSURED PACKAGING INC THE INFORMATION ON THIS MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET IS PROVIDED BY ASSURED PACKAGING INC. FREE OF CHARGE. WHILE BELIEVED TO BE RELIABLE, IT IS INTENDED FOR USE BY SKILLED PERSONS AT THEIR OWN RISK. ASSURED PACKAGING INC. ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR EVENTS RESULTING OR DAMAGES INCURRED FROM ITS USE. THE INFORMATION ON THIS MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET RELATES ONLY TO THE SPECIFIC MATERIAL DESIGNATED HEREIN AND DOES NOT RELATE TO USE IN COMBINATION WITH ANY OTHER MATERIAL OR IN ANY PROCESS.
 PREPARED BY..... Regulatory Affairs
 PREPARATION DATE Apr16/15

SECTION 1: CHEMICAL PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name DAVEX LABS KERATIN HEALING OIL TREATMENT
Product Code # DAV-003 REV-00
Recommended Use Hair Product / Personal Care / Cosmetics
CAS # N/A

Manufacturer Bocchi Laboratories
Address 26421 Ruether Avenue
 Santa Clarita, CA 91350
Phone 661-252-3807

Emergency Contact For all emergencies, call Chem Tel (24 Hours/7 Days): 1-800-255-3924
 International: 00-1-813979-0626
 For all SDS questions or requests call: 1-661-252-3807

SECTION 2: HAZARD(S) IDENTIFICATION

Hazard Classifications: Physical Hazard - Category 3

Pictograms:



Precautionary Statements: Warning: Combustible liquid. Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. No smoking. Keep out of reach of children. Avoid contact with eyes. If any adverse reaction occurs, stop using the product. Inform your doctor if your condition persists.

Percent of the mixture consisting of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity: H226 Flammable liquids and vapor. Combustible.

P210 Keep away from heat / sparks / open flames / hot surfaces. No smoking.
 P102 Keep out of reach of children.

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Designation	% Composition	CAS	EINECS
Cyclopentasiloxane	55 - 60	541-02-6	208-764-9
Dimethicone	35 - 40	107-52-8	205-491-7
Caprylyl Methicone	1-5	17955-88-3	241-881-3
Fragrance	1-5	N/A	N/A
Trade Secret	0.010 - 1.00	N/A	N/A

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

Eyes: If irritation or redness due to vapors develops, move victim away from exposure and into fresh air. If material gets into the eyes, flush eyes immediately with clean water for at

least 15 minutes. If available, use eye-cups or eye wash fountain. If symptoms persist, get medical attention.

- Skin:** If irritation develops / persists, get medical attention.
- Inhalation:** If respiratory symptoms develop, move victim away from source of exposure and into fresh air. If symptoms persist, get medical attention. If victim is not breathing immediately begin artificial respiration. Get medical attention.
- Ingestion:** Product is not likely to be ingested. If this occurs, treat systematically. Never give fluids or induce vomiting if the victim is unconscious or having convulsions.

SECTION 5: FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

- Fire Hazard:** Material may be ignited, for example in a fire. Relative hazard is anticipated to be the same as typical combustible materials.
Use foam, carbon dioxide, and dry chemical or water spray when fighting fires.
- Flash Point F(C):** 170° F
- Flammable Limits:** Product is known to be flammable or combustible.
- Extinguishing Media:** Use foam, carbon dioxide, and dry chemical or water spray when fighting fires
- Special protective Equipment and firefighting procedures:** In case of fire, use normal firefighting equipment including a NIOSH approved self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Use water to cool containers
- Unusual Fire & Explosion:** N/A

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal

Precautions: See Section 8.

Spills/ Leaks: **SPILL ON LAND (LARGE SPILL):** Eliminate sources of ignition. Prevent additional discharge of material, if possible to do so without risk. Minimize breathing of vapors and skin contact. Ventilate confined spaces. For small spills implement the following cleanup procedures: Prevent material from entering sewers, watercourses, or low areas. Contain spilled material with sand or earth. Do not use combustible materials such as sawdust. Observe precautions for volatile, combustible vapors from absorbed material. For large spills implement the preceding cleanup procedures and, if in public area, keep public away and advise authorities. Consult an expert on disposal of recovered material and ensure conformity to local disposal regulations.

SPILL ON WATER (LARGE SPILL): Eliminate sources of ignition. Warn occupants and shipping in surrounding and downwind areas of fire and explosion hazard and request all to stay clear. Remove from surface by skimming or scooping up floating material. Consult an expert on disposal of recovered material and ensure conformity to local disposal regulations.

SMALL SPILLS: Leaking containers should be placed in open containers, outdoors, away from any source of ignition, until all pressure has been released.

SECTION 7: HANDLING & STORAGE

- Handling:** **STORAGE TEMPERATURE:** Ambient
LOADING/UNLOADING TEMPERATURE: Ambient
STORAGE AND HANDLING: Keep container closed. Handle and open containers with care. Store in a cool, well-ventilated place away from incompatible materials. DO NOT handle or store near

an open flame, heat, or other source of ignition. DO NOT pressurize, cut, heat, or weld empty containers. DO NOT reuse containers.

Storage: **STORAGE TEMPERATURE:** Ambient
LOADING/UNLOADING TEMPERATURE: Ambient
STORAGE AND HANDLING: Keep container closed. Handle and open containers with care. Store in a cool, well-ventilated place away from incompatible materials. DO NOT handle or store near an open flame, heat, or other source of ignition. DO NOT pressurize, cut, heat, or weld empty containers. DO NOT reuse containers.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Exposure Limits:
OSHA Permissible Exposure Limits (PELs): N/A
Threshold Limit Values (TLVs): N/A

Engineering Controls: N/A

Personal Protective Equipment:

Face: None required.
Eyes: Not necessary, except as a good industrial practice.
Skin: Not necessary, except as a good industrial practice.

Respiratory: Not required.

Pictograms:



SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Clear to slightly hazy	Upper Flammability/Explosive Limit:	N/A
Odor:	Light floral	Lower Flammability/Explosive Limit:	N/A
pH value @ 25°C:	5.00 - 6.00	Vapor Pressure:	N/A
Melting Point F(C):	N/A	Vapor Density:	
Freezing Point F(C):	N/A	Vapor Temperature:	N/A
Boiling Point F(C):	N/A	Relative Density/Specific Gravity (@ 25°C):	0.940 - 0.970
Boiling Range:	N/A	Solubility:	N/A
Flash Point F(C):	170° F	Partition Coefficient:	N/A
Flash Point Method used:	N/A	Auto-ignition temperature:	N/A
Evaporation Rate:	N/A	Decomposition temperature:	N/A
Flammability:	N/A	Viscosity (@ 25°C):	10,000 - 30,000 cps (RVD #6 @ 20 rpm)

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Chemical Reactivity:	N/A
Chemical Stability:	Stable under normal conditions of storage and handling.
Conditions to Avoid:	Keep from freezing.
Materials to Avoid:	None known.
Hazardous Decomposition:	Will not occur.

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**Inhalation**

Description of effects from short- and long-term exposure:

Not known

Description of symptoms:

Not known

Measure of toxicity:

Not known

Ingestion

Description of effects from short- and long-term exposure:

Not known

Description of symptoms:

Not known

Measure of toxicity:

Not known

Eyes

Description of effects from short- and long-term exposure:

Not known

Description of symptoms:

Not known

Measure of toxicity:

Not known

Skin

Description of effects from short- and long-term exposure:

Not known

Description of symptoms:

Not known

Measure of toxicity:

Not Known

Carcinogens listing:

NTP: Not Available

IARC: Not Available

OSHA: Not Available

GHS: Not Available

Chronic Toxicity: Not Available

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Aquatic Toxicity: Not Available**Biodegradability:** Not Available**Bioaccumulation:** Not Available**SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATION**

All recovered material should be packaged, labeled, transported, disposed, and reclaimed in conformance with local, county, state, and federal regulations. May be disposed of by controlled incineration. Do not contaminate any lakes, streams, ponds, or underground water supplies.

Empty containers may be disposed of as normal refuse. Recycle whenever possible.

SECTION 14 : TRANSPORT INFORMATION**Land transport U.S. DOT (All sizes)****Proper Shipping Name:** Not Regulated**Hazard Class:** Not Regulated**UN Number:** Not Applicable**Packaging Group:** Not Applicable**Description of Goods:** Not Applicable**Maritime transport IMDG:** Not Applicable**IMDG Class:** Not Applicable**UN Number:** Not Applicable**Label:** Not Applicable**Packaging Group:** Not Applicable**EMS Number:** Not Applicable**Marine Pollutant:** Not Applicable**Proper Shipping Name:** Not Applicable**Air transport ICAO-TI and IATA-DGR:****ICAO/IATA Class:** Not Applicable**UN/ID Number:** Not Applicable**Label:** Not Applicable**Packaging Group:** Not Applicable**Proper Shipping Name:** Not Applicable**SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION**

Additional Regulatory Information:

UNITED STATES:

Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances: NONE

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) Title III:

Hazard Categories Sections 311/312 (40 CFR 370.2):

Health: NONE

Physical: NONE

Emergency Planning & Community Right to Know (40 CFR 355, App. A):

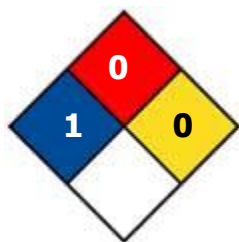
Extremely Hazardous Substance Section 302 - Threshold Planning Quantity: N/A

Reportable Quantity (40 CFR 302.4): N/A

California Right-to-Know Regulations (Prop. 65) NONE

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA



HMIS

DAVEX LABS KERATIN HEALING OIL TREATMENT	
HEALTH	1
FLAMMABILITY	0
REACTIVITY	0
PERSONAL PROTECTION	B

HAZARD RATING SYSTEMS: This information is for people trained in: National Paint & Coatings

Association's (NPCA) Hazardous Materials Identification System (HMIS) and/or National Fire Protection Association (NFPA 704) Identification of the Fire Hazards of Materials.

NPCA-HMIS NFPA 704 KEY: NPCA-HMIS/NFPA 704

HEALTH	1	0	4=Severe/Extreme
FLAMMABILITY	0	0	3=Serious/High
REACTIVITY	0	0	2=Moderate/Moderate
			1=Slight/Slight
			0=Minimal/Insignificant

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

NOTE: The information presented herein for this product or its components has been compiled from different supplier sources considered to be dependable and accurate to the best of our knowledge as to the proper use and handling of this product under normal conditions. However, no representation, warranty, or guarantee is made as to its accuracy, reliability, or completeness. It is the user's responsibility to satisfy himself as to the suitability and completeness of such information for his own particular use. We do not accept liability for any loss or damage that may occur from the use of this information. Any use of this product which is not in conformance with this SDS or which involves using the product in combination with any other product or any process is the responsibility of the user.

EXPLANATION OF ABBREVIATIONS:

- CAS# - Chemical Abstract System No.
- EINECS# - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substance
- DOT - Department Of Transportation
- IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods
- N/A - Not Applicable
- HMIS - Hazardous Material Identification System
- NFPA - National Fire Protection Association
- OSHA - Occupational Safety and Health Administration

EMS- Environmental Management System

ICAO-TI - International Civil Aviation Organization Technical Instructions

IATA - DGR - International Air Transport Association Dangerous Goods Regulations

SARA - Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act Title I, II, III

The information in this Safety Data Sheet (SDS) is believed to be correct as of the date issued. Bocchi Laboratories makes no expressed or implied warranty of merchantability or fitness for a particular purpose of course of performance or usage of trade.

DISCLAIMER This SDS is intended to provide a brief summary of our knowledge and guidance regarding the use of this material. The information contained here has been compiled from sources considered by Bocchi Laboratories to be dependable and is accurate to the best of the company's knowledge. The information is offered in good faith. Each user of this material needs to evaluate the conditions of use and design the appropriate protective mechanisms to prevent employee exposures, property damage, or release to the environment. Bocchi Laboratories assumes no responsibility for injury to the recipient or third persons, or for any damage to any property resulting from misuse of the product. Due to remote possibility that electronic transfer may have resulted in errors, omissions or alterations in this information, Bocchi Laboratories makes no representations as to its completeness or accuracy. Information obtained from a database may not be as current as the information in the SDS available directly from Bocchi Laboratories.

ASSURED PACKAGING INC
6080 Vipond Drive
Mississauga, Ontario
L5T 2V4, Canada

PRODUCT: 011-159 LANZA KER HEALING OIL HAIR SPRAY 10.6OZ**Section 01: CHEMICAL PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION**

MANUFACTURER MANUFACTURER'S NAME AND ADDRESS
Assured Packaging Inc
6080 Vipond Drive
Mississauga, Ontario
L5T 2V4
905-565-1410

PRODUCT NAME..... 011-159 LANZA KER HEALING OIL HAIR SPRAY 10.6OZ
CHEMICAL FAMILY..... AMPHOTERIC ACRYLIC POLYMER.
MOLECULAR WEIGHT..... NOT APPLICABLE.
CHEMICAL FORMULA..... MIXTURE.
TRADE NAMES & SYNONYMS..... 011-159 LANZA KER HEALING OIL HAIR SPRAY 10.6OZ
PRODUCT USES..... HAIR SPRAY.
FORMULA/LAB BOOK #..... 011-159.

Section 02: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION INGREDIENTS

Hazardous Ingredients	%	Exposure Limit	C.A.S.#	LD/50, Route,Species	LC/50 Route,Species
ETHANOL (Ethyl Alcohol)	60-100	1000 ppm	64-17-5	7060 mg/kg ORAL - RAT	31,623 ppm (4 hr) INHAL - RAT
2-AMINO-2-METHYL-1-PROPANOL	1-5	NONE	124-68-5	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE
FRAGRANCE	0.1-0.3	N/A	PROPRIETARY	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE
1,1-DIFLUOROETHANE	10-30	1000	75-37-6	NOT AVAILABLE	383000 ppm (4 hr) INHAL - RAT

Section 03: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

ROUTE OF ENTRY:
INGESTION..... HARMFUL IF SWALLOWED.
INHALATION..... PROPELLANT IS A SIMPLE ASPHYXIANT. EXCESSIVE INHALATION OF ETHANOL VAPOURS CAN CAUSE CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM EFFECTS.

EYE CONTACT..... DUST OR VAPORS MAY IRRITATE.
SKIN ABSORPTION..... ETHANOL CAN BE ABSORBED IN TOXIC AMOUNTS, ESPECIALLY FROM PROLONGED OR REPEATED EXPOSURE.

SKIN CONTACT..... MAY CAUSE IRRITATION TO SENSITIVE SKIN.
EFFECTS OF ACUTE EXPOSURE..... ETHANOL-LONG TERM REPEATED ORAL EXPOSURE MAY RESULT IN THE DEVELOPMENT OF PROGRESSIVE LIVER INJURY WITH FIBROSIS.

EFFECTS OF CHRONIC EXPOSURE
EXPOSURE LIMIT OF MATERIAL..... SEE SECTION 2.

Section 04: FIRST AID MEASURES

EMERGENCY FIRST AID PROCEDURE IN CASE OF EYE CONTACT, FLUSH IMMEDIATELY WITH PLENTY OF WATER FOR AT LEAST 15 MINUTES AND GET MEDICAL ATTENTION. FOR SKIN, WASH THOROUGHLY WITH SOAP AND WATER. IF AFFECTED BY INHALATION OF VAPOUR OR SPRAY MIST, REMOVE TO FRESH AIR. IF SWALLOWED; DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING, GET MEDICAL ATTENTION.

Section 05: FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

AUTO IGNITION TEMPERATURE (°C)..... LOWEST KNOWN VALUE IS 422 (ETHANOL).
SPECIAL PROCEDURES..... WATER FROM FOGGING NOZZLES MAY BE USED TO COOL CLOSED CONTAINERS TO PREVENT BUILD-UP IF EXPOSED TO EXTREME TEMPERATURES. FULL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT INCLUDING SELF CONTAINED BREATHING APPARATUS SHOULD BE WORN IN A FIRE INVOLVING THIS MATERIAL.

FLAMMABILITY..... FLAMMABLE AEROSOL.
IF YES, UNDER WHICH CONDITIONS?..... EXCESSIVE HEAT, SPARKS AND OPEN FLAME.
EXTINGUISHING MEDIA..... WATER, CARBON DIOXIDE, DRY CHEMICAL, FOAM.
UPPER FLAMMABLE LIMIT..... 19.
(% BY VOLUME)

PRODUCT: 011-159 LANZA KER HEALING OIL HAIR SPRAY 10.6OZ**Section 05: FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES**

LOWER FLAMMABLE LIMIT..... (% BY VOLUME)	1.8.
EXPLOSION DATA	
SENSITIVITY TO STATIC DISCHARGE.....	NOT APPLICABLE.
SENSITIVITY TO IMPACT.....	NOT APPLICABLE.
HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS.....	HYDROCARBON FUMES AND SMOKE. CARBON MONOXIDE WHERE COMBUSTION IS INCOMPLETE.
AEROSOL FLAME PROJECTION	
CLASSIFIED AS:.....	>15cm.
FLASHBACK.....	NONE.
FLASH POINT(°C),TAG CLOSED-CUP (CONCENTRATE)	LOWEST KNOWN VALUE IS ETHANOL @ 13C.

Section 06: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

LEAK/SPILL.....	REMOVE ALL SOURCES OF IGNITION. USE AN INERT ABSORBENT MATERIAL, AND NON-SPARKING TOOLS. VENTILATE AREA. PREVENT FROM ENTERING A WATERCOURSE.
-----------------	---

Section 07: HANDLING AND STORAGE

STORAGE NEEDS.....	KEEP AWAY FROM HEAT, SPARKS, AND OPEN FLAMES.
ENGINEERING CONTROLS.....	VENTILATION - LOCAL (MECHANICAL IF USED INDOORS ON A CONTINUOUS BASIS).
HANDLING PROCEDURES AND EQUIPMENT	STORE IN A COOL, WELL VENTILATED AREA NOT TO EXCEED 50 DEG C.
SYNERGISTIC MATERIALS.....	NONE KNOWN.

Section 08: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

GLOVES/ TYPE.....	PROTECTIVE GLOVES FOR HYPERSENSITIVE PERSONS.
RESPIRATORY/TYPE.....	NOT NORMALLY REQUIRED IF GOOD VENTILATION IS MAINTAINED.
EYE/TYPE.....	RECOMMENDED BUT NOT REQUIRED.
FOOTWEAR/TYPE.....	NOT NORMALLY REQUIRED.
OTHER/TYPE.....	NOT REQUIRED.

Section 09: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

PHYSICAL STATE.....	AEROSOL.
APPEARANCE.....	CLEAR LIQUID.
ODOR.....	FRAGRANT.
ODOR THRESHOLD.....	NOT AVAILABLE.
VAPOUR PRESSURE(PSIG)-AEROSOL..... @ 20 C	50-60.
BOILING POINT (°C)(CONC).....	LOWEST KNOWN VALUE IS ETHANOL @78.5C.
EVAPORATION RATE.....	GREATER THAN 1.
n-BUTYL ACETATE = 1	
VAPOUR DENSITY (AIR=1)..... (BY WEIGHT)	LESS THAN 1.
SOLUBILITY IN WATER g/L (20°C).....	70.
pH.....	8-9.
SPECIFIC GRAVITY (LIQUID).....	0.70-0.74.
COEFFICIENT OF WATER/OIL DIST.....	NOT AVAILABLE.
FREEZING POINT: (°C)	
AEROSOL PERCENT VOLATILE..... (BY WEIGHT).	90-95.
SPECIFIC GRAVITY (AEROSOL).....	0.67-0.71.

Section 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

HAZARDOUS PRODUCTS OF DECOMPOSITION.....	HYDROCARBON FUMES AND SMOKE. CARBON MONOXIDE WHERE COMBUSTION IS INCOMPLETE.
CHEMICAL STABILITY:	
YES.....	UNDER NORMAL CONDITIONS.
NO, WHICH CONDITIONS?.....	NOT APPLICABLE.
COMPATIBILITY WITH OTHER SUBSTANCES:	
NO, WHICH ONES?.....	STRONG OXIDIZING AGENTS.
REACTIVITY CONDITIONS?.....	NOT APPLICABLE.

PRODUCT: 011-159 LANZA KER HEALING OIL HAIR SPRAY 10.6OZ**Section 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS..... NO INFORMATION IS AVAILABLE AND NO ADVERSE REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS ARE ANTICIPATED.

IRRITANCY OF MATERIAL..... SKIN/EYE IRRITANT.

SENSITIZING CAPABILITY OF MATERIAL..... UNKNOWN.

CARCINOGENICITY OF MATERIAL..... THE INGREDIENTS OF THIS PRODUCT ARE NOT LISTED AS CARCINOGENS BY NTP, (NATIONAL TOXICOLOGY PROGRAM), NOT REGULATED AS CARCINOGENS BY OSHA, (OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH ADMINISTRATION), AND HAVE NOT BEEN EVALUATED BY IARC, (INTERNATIONAL AGENCY FOR RESEARCH ON CANCER), NOR BY ACGIH, (AMERICAN CONFERENCE OF GOVERNMENTAL INDUSTRIAL HYGIENISTS).

TERATOGENICITY..... NO INFORMATION IS AVAILABLE AND NO ADVERSE TERATOGENIC EFFECTS ARE ANTICIPATED.

MUTAGENICITY..... NO INFORMATION IS AVAILABLE AND NO ADVERSE MUTAGENIC EFFECTS ARE ANTICIPATED.

Section 12: ECOLOGICAL CONSIDERATIONS

ENVIRONMENTAL..... NOT AVAILABLE.

Section 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

WASTE DISPOSAL..... DO NOT PUNCTURE OR INCINERATE CONTAINERS, EVEN WHEN EMPTY. DISPOSE OF IN ACCORDANCE WITH LOCAL, PROVINCIAL AND FEDERAL REGULATIONS.

Section 14: TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

T.D.G. CLASSIFICATION..... CONSUMER COMMODITY (AEROSOLS, UN1950, CLASS 2.1).

D.O.T. CLASSIFICATION..... CONSUMER COMMODITY, ORM-D.

IATA Shipping Description..... UN1950, Aerosols, Flammable, 2.1.

IMDG/IMO:

Classification..... CONSUMER COMMODITY/LIMITED QUANTITY.

Proper Shipping Name..... AEROSOLS, FLAMMABLE.

UN Class..... 2.1.

UN Number..... 1950.

Packing Group..... N/A.

Marine Pollutant..... NO.

Section 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION**CANADIAN REGULATIONS:**

WHMIS CLASSIFICATION..... A,B5,D2B.

CNFC SECTION 3.3.5..... LEVEL 3.

CEPA (Canadian Environmental Protection Act) ... ALL SUBSTANCES IN THIS PRODUCT ARE LISTED ON THE CANADIAN DOMESTIC SUBSTANCES LIST (DSL) OR ARE NOT REQUIRED TO BE LISTED.

U.S. REGULATIONS:

HMIS RATING HEALTH..... 1 SLIGHT HAZARD.

HMIS RATING FLAMMABILITY..... 4 SEVERE HAZARD.

HMIS RATING REACTIVITY..... 1 SLIGHT HAZARD.

HMIS RATING PERSONAL PROTECTION.. B.

NFPA CODE 30B..... LEVEL 3.

CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65:..... THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT IS MADE IN ORDER TO COMPLY WITH THE CALIFORNIA SAFE DRINKING WATER AND TOXIC ENFORCEMENT ACT OF 1986:
WARNING: THIS PRODUCT DOES NOT INTENTIONALLY CONTAIN ANY CHEMICALS KNOWN TO THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA TO CAUSE CANCER, BIRTH DEFECTS OR OTHER REPRODUCTIVE HARM.

SARA 313 INFORMATION:..... CHEMICAL NAME: N/A.
THIS PRODUCT CONTAINS NO INGREDIENTS SUBJECT TO THE REPORTING REQUIREMENTS OF SECTION 313 OF THE EMERGENCY PLANNING AND COMMUNITY RIGHT-TO-KNOW ACT OF 1986 AND OF 40 CFR 372.
. CAS #: CHEMICAL

TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act)..... NAME: N/A.
ALL COMPONENT OF THIS PRODUCT ARE LISTED ON THE TSCA INVENTORY. ANY IMPURITIES PRESENT IN THIS PRODUCT ARE EXEMPT FROM LISTING.

VOC (w/w%)..... 78-80.

PRODUCT: 011-159 LANZA KER HEALING OIL HAIR SPRAY 10.6OZ

Section 16: OTHER INFORMATION

NOTICE FROM ASSURED PACKAGING INC THE INFORMATION ON THIS MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET IS PROVIDED BY ASSURED PACKAGING INC. FREE OF CHARGE. WHILE BELIEVED TO BE RELIABLE, IT IS INTENDED FOR USE BY SKILLED PERSONS AT THEIR OWN RISK. ASSURED PACKAGING INC. ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR EVENTS RESULTING OR DAMAGES INCURRED FROM ITS USE. THE INFORMATION ON THIS MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET RELATES ONLY TO THE SPECIFIC MATERIAL DESIGNATED HEREIN AND DOES NOT RELATE TO USE IN COMBINATION WITH ANY OTHER MATERIAL OR IN ANY PROCESS.

PREPARED BY..... Regulatory Affairs
PREPARATION DATE Apr30/13

**MATERIAL
SAFETY DATA
SHEET**

Bocchi Laboratories

26421 Ruether Avenue Santa Clarita, CA 91350

FOR ALL EMERGENCIES, CALL CHEM TEL (24 Hours/7 Days):	1-800-255-3924
OUTSIDE USA & CANADA CALL:	+01-813-248-0585

1. PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT CLASS: HAIR SHAMPOO
PRODUCT NAME: DAVEX LAB'S KERATIN OIL SHAMPOO
PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: VISCOUS LIQUIDS OR EMULSIONS CONTAINING SURFACTANTS TO CLEANSE THE HAIR.

MANUFACTURER: BOCCHI LABORATORIES
26421 RUETHER AVENUE, SANTA CLARITA, CA-91350

REVISION DATE:	ORIGINAL (10/2012)
SUPERCEDES:	N/A
MSDS NO:	DAV-099

2. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Characterization

Hazardous Components:

Components	CAS No.	EINECS No.	Percent	Hazardous
Not Applicable				

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS

EYE CONTACT: Direct contact of product with eyes may cause irritation.

SKIN CONTACT: Not Known

INHALATION: Not Known

INGESTION: May cause nausea and vomiting, if ingested.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

EYE CONTACT: If irritation or redness due to vapors develops, move victim away from exposure and into fresh air. If material gets into the eyes, flush eyes immediately with clean water for at least 15 minutes. If available, use eye-cups or eye wash fountain. If symptoms persist, get medical attention.

SKIN CONTACT: Call a physician if irritation develops.

INHALATION: If respiratory symptoms develop, move victim away from source of exposure and into fresh air. If symptoms persist, get medical attention. If victim is not breathing immediately begin artificial respiration. Get medical attention.

INGESTION: Product is not likely to be ingested. If this occurs, treat systematically. Never give fluids or induce vomiting if the victim is unconscious or having convulsions.

5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Flammability Summary (OSHA): Product is not known to be flammable, combustible, or explosive.

Flammable Properties

Flash Point: Not established

Fire/Explosion Hazards: Material may be ignited only if preheated to high temperatures, for example in a fire. Relative hazard is anticipated to be the same as typical combustible materials.

Extinguishing Media: Use foam, carbon dioxide, dry chemical or water spray when fighting fires.

Fire Fighting Instructions: In case of fire, use normal fire fighting equipment including a NIOSH approved self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Use water to cool containers.

Hazardous Combustion Products: Carbon Dioxide and Carbon Monoxide

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SPILL ON LAND (LARGE SPILL): Eliminate sources of ignition. Prevent additional discharge of material, if possible to do so without risk. Minimize breathing of vapors and skin contact. Ventilate confined spaces. For small spills implement the following cleanup procedures: Prevent material from entering sewers, watercourses, or low areas. Contain spilled material with sand or earth. Do not use combustible materials such as sawdust. Observe precautions for volatile, combustible vapors from absorbed material. For large spills implement the preceding cleanup procedures and, if in public area, keep public away and advise authorities. Consult an expert on disposal of recovered material and ensure conformity to local disposal regulations.

SPILL ON WATER (LARGE SPILL): Eliminate sources of ignition. Warn occupants and shipping in surrounding and downwind areas of fire and explosion hazard and request all to stay clear. Remove from surface by skimming or scooping up floating material. Consult an expert on disposal of recovered material and ensure conformity to local disposal regulations.

SMALL SPILLS: Leaking containers should be placed in open containers, outdoors, away from any source of ignition, until all pressure has been released.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

STORAGE TEMPERATURE: Ambient

LOADING/UNLOADING TEMPERATURE: Ambient

STORAGE AND HANDLING: Keep container closed. Handle open containers with care. Store in a cool, well-ventilated place away from incompatible materials.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: None Required

VENTILATION: Normal ventilation adequate for recommended uses.

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING: Not necessary, except as a good industrial practice.

EYE PROTECTION: Not necessary, except as a good industrial practice.

OTHER PRECAUTIONS: Avoid excessive inhalation. Read and follow all label directions and cautions. Use only as directed.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

General Information:

Form: Smooth, Thixotropic Emulsion

Color: As per customer

Odor: Floral/ Balsamic/Aldehydic

Change in Condition:

Melting point/Melting range: N/A

Boiling point/Boiling range: N/A

Flash point: Not Established

Self-igniting: Product is not self-igniting

Danger of explosion: Product does not present an explosion hazard

Vapor Pressure: N/A

Density at 20°C: 0.950 – 1.020

Solubility in/Miscibility with water: Fully miscible

pH value at 20°C: 3.0 – 8.0

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

STABILITY: Stable under normal conditions of storage and handling

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: Will not occur

CONDITIONS TO AVOID HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: Not Applicable

MATERIALS AND CONDITIONS TO AVOID INCOMPATIBILITY: None Known

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

No specific toxicological data is available for this product. Please refer to Section 3 for available information on potential health effects.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

No specific ecological data are available for this product. Please refer to Section 6 for information regarding accidental releases and Section 15 for regulatory reporting information

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

All recovered material should be packaged, labeled, transported, disposed, and reclaimed in conformance with local, county, state, and federal regulations. May be disposed of by controlled incineration. Do not contaminate any lakes, streams, ponds, or underground water supplies.

Empty containers may be disposed of as normal refuse. Please recycle whenever possible.

14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

Land transport U.S. DOT (All sizes)

Proper Shipping Name: Not Regulated
Hazard Class: Not Regulated
UN Number: Not Applicable
Packaging Group: Not Applicable
Description of Goods: Not Applicable

Maritime transport IMDG: Not Applicable

IMDG Class: Not Applicable
UN Number: Not Applicable
Label: Not Applicable
Packaging Group: Not Applicable
EMS Number: Not Applicable
Marine Pollutant: Not Applicable
Proper Shipping Name: Not Applicable

Air transport ICAO-TI and IATA-DGR:

ICAO/IATA Class: Not Applicable
UN/ID Number: Not Applicable
Label: Not Applicable
Packaging Group: Not Applicable
Proper Shipping Name: Not Applicable

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES:

Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances: NONE

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) Title III:

Hazard Categories Sections 311/312 (40 CFR 370.2):

Health: NONE
 Physical: NONE

Emergency Planning & Community Right to Know (40 CFR 355, App. A):

Extremely Hazardous Substance Section 302 - Threshold Planning Quantity:

N.A.

Reportable Quantity (40 CFR 302.4):

N.A.

California Right-to-Know Regulations (Prop. 65)

NONE

16. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

HAZARD RATING SYSTEMS: This information is for people trained in: National Paint & Coatings Association's (NPCA,) Hazardous Materials Identification System (HMIS), and/or National Fire Protection Association (NFPA 704) Identification of the Fire Hazards of Materials.

NPCA-HMIS NFPA 704 KEY: NPCA-HMIS/NFPA 704

HEALTH	0	NA	4=Severe/Extreme
FLAMMABILITY	1	NA	3=Serious/High
REACTIVITY	0	NA	2=Moderate/Moderate
			1=Slight/Slight
			0=Minimal/Insignificant

NOTE: The information presented herein for this product or its components has been compiled from different supplier sources considered to be dependable and is accurate to the best of our knowledge as to the proper use and handling of this product under normal conditions. However, no representation, warranty, or guarantee is made as to its accuracy, reliability, or completeness. It is the user's responsibility to satisfy himself as to the suitability and completeness of such information for his own particular use. We do not accept liability for any loss or damage that may occur from the use of this information. Any use of this product, which is not in conformance with this MSDS, or which involves using the product in combination with any other product or any process is the responsibility of the user.

EXPLANATION OF ABBREVIATIONS:

CAS# - Chemical Abstract System No.
 EINECS# - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substance
 DOT -Department Of Transportation
 IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods
 NA - Not Applicable
 HMIS-Hazardous Material Identification System
 NFPA - National Fire Protection Association
 OSHA - Occupational Safety and Health Administration
 EMS-Environmental Management System
 ICAO-TI - International Civil Aviation Organization Technical Instructions
 IATA - DGR - International Air Transport Association Dangerous Goods Regulations
 SARA - Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act Title I, II, and III

This MSDS has been formatted to be consistent with ANSI Standard Z400.1-1993

Prepared by: Dr. George Andrassy, Bocchi Laboratories

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET *May 11, 2007*
CREAM HAIR COLOR – PERMANENT – ALL COLORS

SECTION 1 - PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

JOS. H. LOWENSTEIN & SONS, INC.
 420 Morgan Avenue
 Brooklyn, NY 11222

Emergency Telephone No.: Chemtrec 800-424-9300
 Outside the Continental USA: 703-527-3887 (call collect)

PRODUCT NAME: CREAM HAIR COLOR – PERMANENT – ALL COLORS CAS NO.: Mixture
 CHEMICAL NAME: Mixture EINECS NO: Mixture
 SYNONYMS: All "Permanent ... CE-80-RPM" Cream Oxidation Hair Colors.

MSDS DATE: January 4, 2005 PREPARED BY: Charles Sokol Version: 1.0
 PRIOR MSDS DATE: New MSDS PREPARED BY: Not applicable

SECTION 2 - HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW:

May be harmful if swallowed or inhaled. May be a skin, eye and respiratory irritant. Most of these formulations contain oxidation dyes that are skin sensitizers, so repeated or prolonged contact may produce allergic skin reactions. The toxicological properties of this material have not been determined. This product is a paste with an ammonia odor. The color varies, depending upon the formulation.

HMIS CODES:

HEALTH: 2
 FIRE: 1
 REACTIVITY: 1
 PERSONAL PROTECTION: H

PRIMARY ROUTES OF EXPOSURE: Skin, eyes, inhalation.

POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS:

ACUTE:

May be harmful if swallowed or inhaled. May be a skin, eye and respiratory irritant. The toxicological properties of this material have not been determined.

CHRONIC:

Most of these formulations contain oxidation dyes that are skin sensitizers, so repeated or prolonged contact may produce allergic skin reactions. Mists of this material might actually worsen lung health problems, such as bronchial asthma, emphysema and chronic bronchitis.

SIGNS & SYMPTOMS OF EXPOSURE:

Skin irritation, skin discoloration and dermatitis.

MEDICAL CONDITIONS GENERALLY AGGRAVATED BY EXPOSURE:

None known.

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET *May 11, 2007*
CREAM HAIR COLOR – PERMANENT – ALL COLORS

CARCINOGENICITY NTP: No
 IARC: No
 OSHA: No

SECTION 3 - COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS

<u>HAZARDOUS COMPONENTS</u>	<u>%</u>	See Section 8 for exposure limits.	<u>CAS NO.</u>
Ammonia	1.5-2.7		7664-41-7
p-Phenylenediamine	0-2		106-50-3
Other ingredients	95.3-98.5		Mixture

OSHA CLASSIFICATION OF PRODUCT: Hazardous

SECTION 4 - FIRST AID MEASURES

EYES: In case of contact with eyes, rinse immediately for at least 15 minutes and seek medical attention.

SKIN: In case of contact of large quantities with skin, rinse immediately and wash with soap and water.

INHALATION: In case of inhalation, remove to fresh air; administer oxygen if breathing is difficult. If breathing has stopped, apply artificial respiration. Seek immediate medical attention.

INGESTION: In case of ingestion, seek immediate medical attention.

NOTES TO PHYSICIAN: Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5 - FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASH POINT (method used): >200°F (Not tested - based upon professional judgement.) **METHOD:** Not applicable

FLAMMABLE LIMITS VOLUME LEL UEL
 Not determined Not determined

AUTO-IGNITION TEMPERATURE:..... Not determined.

EXTINGUISH MEDIA:..... Carbon dioxide, dry chemical powder, water spray, alcohol or polymer foam.

SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES:..... The use of a self-contained breathing apparatus is required when fighting fires involving this material.

UNUSUAL FIRE & EXPLOSION HAZARDS:..... Products of combustion are toxic.

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET *May 11, 2007*
CREAM HAIR COLOR – PERMANENT – ALL COLORS

SECTION 6 - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

STEPS TO BE TAKEN IN CASE OF RELEASE OR SPILL: R/O-None

Absorb on sand or vermiculite and place in closed container for disposal. Dike and contain large spills to minimize the quantity of material going into drains. Flush spill area with plenty of water.

SECTION 7 - HANDLING AND STORAGE

PRECAUTIONS TO BE TAKEN IN HANDLING AND STORAGE:

Keep in a cool place. Keep container tightly closed. Keep container dry. Keep away from food, drink, and animal feedstock. Handle and open container with care. Do not eat, drink or smoke when handling material. Do not breathe vapor. Avoid prolonged contact with skin. Avoid contact with eyes. Wear appropriate safety equipment. Wash after handling. Sensitized individuals must not be allowed to handle this material.

OTHER PRECAUTIONS:

Eye-wash station/safety shower.

SECTION 8 - EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

EXPOSURE LIMITS:

<u>HAZARDOUS COMPONENTS</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>ACGIH TLV</u>	<u>OSHA PEL</u>	<u>CAS NO.</u>
Ammonia	1.5-2.7	25 ppm 35 ppm (STEL)	50 ppm 35 ppm (STEL – revoked)	7664-41-7
p-Phenylenediamine	0-2	0.1 mg/M ³	0.1 mg/M ³ - skin	106-50-3
Other ingredients	97.3-98.5	None established	None established	Mixture

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION:

When working with large quantities, a NIOSH/MSHA approved air-purifying respirator with a mist filter may be permissible when aerosol levels are low (e.g. <10 mg/cubic meter), or when vapor levels are below their permissible exposure limits. Protection provided by air purifying respirators is limited. An end of service life indicator (ESLI) or a change schedule are required to be sure that cartridges or canisters are replaced prior to the end of their effective service life. Use a positive pressure, supplied air respirator if there is any potential for an uncontrolled release, when exposure levels are not known, or in any other circumstances where air purifying respirators may not provide adequate protection. A program conforming to the requirements of 29CFR1910.134 should be used to control use of all respirators.

VENTILATION: LOCAL: Yes
 GENERAL: Yes
 SPECIAL: Not applicable

PROTECTIVE GLOVES:..... Rubber.
 EYE PROTECTION:..... Chemical goggles.
 OTHER PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT OR CLOTHING: Apron/gauntlets (for large quantities of material).

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET *May 11, 2007*
CREAM HAIR COLOR – PERMANENT – ALL COLORS

EU DIRECTIVE 2002/61/EC AND GERMAN LAW TRGS-614 STATUS, BANNING CERTAIN AMINES PRODUCED BY THE BREAKDOWN OF PARTICULAR AZO DYES:

These products do not contain any azo dyes. However, some of these products contain one or more components that are not on EINECS; if so, they can only be used commercially in applications that are exempt from EINECS, such as use in imported hair dye preparations.

EUROPEAN CLASSIFICATION & LABELING

LABEL SYMBOL(S): None
 RISK PHRASE: R 36/37/38-43
 SAFETY PHRASE: S 37/39-38

CANADA

DSL/NDSL CHEMICAL INVENTORY STATUS:

Some of these products contain one or more components that are not included on the DSL or NDSL chemical inventory. Such materials cannot be used commercially in Canada.

JAPAN

ENCS-MITI CHEMICAL INVENTORY STATUS:

Some of these products contain components that are not included on the ENCS-MITI Inventory and/or not included on the Japan approved quasi-drug or cosmetic ingredient lists. Such products cannot be used in the hair.

KOREA

ECL CHEMICAL INVENTORY STATUS:

Some of these products contain components that are not included on the ECL chemical inventory. Such materials can only be used commercially in applications that are exempt from ECL, such as use in hair dyes.

SECTION 16 - OTHER INFORMATION

CHANGES FROM PRIOR VERSION: New MSDS (2004 ANSI standard and GHS compliant).

Although the information and recommendations set forth herein (hereinafter "Information") are presented in good faith and believed to be as correct as of the date hereof, JOS. H. LOWENSTEIN & SONS, INC. makes no representations as to the completeness or accuracy thereof. Information is supplied upon the condition that receiving same will make their own determination as to its suitability for their purposes prior to use. In no event will JOS. H. LOWENSTEIN & SONS, INC. be responsible for damages of any nature whatsoever resulting from the use of or the reliance upon information. NO REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTIES, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR OF ANY OTHER NATURE ARE MADE HEREUNDER WITH RESPECT TO INFORMATION OR THE PRODUCT TO WHICH INFORMATION REFERS.

Bocchi Laboratories

26421 Ruether Avenue Santa Clarita, CA 91350

FOR ALL EMERGENCIES, CALL CHEM TEL (24 Hours/7 Days):	1-800-255-3924
OUTSIDE USA & CANADA CALL:	+01-813-248-0585

1. PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT CLASS: HAIR STYLING
PRODUCT NAME: DAVEX LAB'S HEALING COLOR PROTECTIVE BARRIER CREAM

MANUFACTURER: BOCCHI LABORATORIES
26421 RUETHER AVENUE, SANTA CLARITA, CA-91350

REVISION DATE:	ORIGINAL (5/2012)
SUPERCEDES:	N/A
MSDS NO:	DAV-097

2. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Characterization

Hazardous Components:

Components	CAS No.	EINECS No.	Percent	Hazardous
Not Applicable				

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS

EYE CONTACT: Direct contact of product with eyes may cause irritation.

SKIN CONTACT: Not Known

INHALATION: Not Known

INGESTION: May cause nausea and vomiting, if ingested.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

EYE CONTACT: If irritation or redness due to vapors develops, move victim away from exposure and into fresh air. If material gets into the eyes, flush eyes immediately with clean water for at least 15 minutes. If available, use eye-cups or eye wash fountain. If symptoms persist, get medical attention.

SKIN CONTACT: Call a physician if irritation develops.

INHALATION: If respiratory symptoms develop, move victim away from source of exposure and into fresh air. If symptoms persist, get medical attention. If victim is not breathing immediately begin artificial respiration. Get medical attention.

INGESTION: Product is not likely to be ingested. If this occurs, treat systematically. Never give fluids or induce vomiting if the victim is unconscious or having convulsions.

5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Flammability Summary (OSHA): Product is not known to be flammable, combustible, or explosive.

Flammable Properties

Flash Point: Not established

Fire/Explosion Hazards: Material may be ignited only if preheated to high temperatures, for example in a fire. Relative hazard is anticipated to be the same as typical combustible materials.

Extinguishing Media: Use foam, carbon dioxide, dry chemical or water spray when fighting fires.

Fire Fighting Instructions: In case of fire, use normal fire fighting equipment including a NIOSH approved self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Use water to cool containers.

Hazardous Combustion Products: Carbon Dioxide and Carbon Monoxide

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SPILL ON LAND (LARGE SPILL): Eliminate sources of ignition. Prevent additional discharge of material, if possible to do so without risk. Minimize breathing of vapors and skin contact. Ventilate confined spaces. For small spills implement the following cleanup procedures: Prevent material from entering sewers, watercourses, or low areas. Contain spilled material with sand or earth. Do not use combustible materials such as sawdust. Observe precautions for volatile, combustible vapors from absorbed material. For large spills implement the preceding cleanup procedures and, if in public area, keep public away and advise authorities. Consult an expert on disposal of recovered material and ensure conformity to local disposal regulations.

SPILL ON WATER (LARGE SPILL): Eliminate sources of ignition. Warn occupants and shipping in surrounding and downwind areas of fire and explosion hazard and request all to stay clear. Remove from surface by skimming or scooping up floating material. Consult an expert on disposal of recovered material and ensure conformity to local disposal regulations.

SMALL SPILLS: Leaking containers should be placed in open containers, outdoors, away from any source of ignition, until all pressure has been released.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

STORAGE TEMPERATURE: Ambient

LOADING/UNLOADING TEMPERATURE: Ambient

STORAGE AND HANDLING: Keep container closed. Handle open containers with care. Store in a cool, well-ventilated place away from incompatible materials.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: None Required

VENTILATION: Normal ventilation adequate for recommended uses.

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING: Not necessary, except as a good industrial practice.

EYE PROTECTION: Not necessary, except as a good industrial practice.

OTHER PRECAUTIONS: Avoid excessive inhalation. Read and follow all label directions and cautions. Use only as directed.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

General Information:

Form: Smooth, Thixotropic Emulsion

Color: As per customer

Odor: Floral/ Balsamic/Aldehydic

Change in Condition:

Melting point/Melting range: N/A

Boiling point/Boiling range: N/A

Flash point: Not Established

Self-igniting: Product is not self-igniting

Danger of explosion: Product does not present an explosion hazard

Vapor Pressure: N/A

Density at 20°C: 0.950 – 1.020

Solubility in/Miscibility with water: Fully miscible

pH value at 20°C: 3.0 – 8.0

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

STABILITY: Stable under normal conditions of storage and handling

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: Will not occur

CONDITIONS TO AVOID HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: Not Applicable

MATERIALS AND CONDITIONS TO AVOID INCOMPATIBILITY: None Known

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

No specific toxicological data is available for this product. Please refer to Section 3 for available information on potential health effects.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

No specific ecological data are available for this product. Please refer to Section 6 for information regarding accidental releases and Section 15 for regulatory reporting information

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

All recovered material should be packaged, labeled, transported, disposed, and reclaimed in conformance with local, county, state, and federal regulations. May be disposed of by controlled incineration. Do not contaminate any lakes, streams, ponds, or underground water supplies.

Empty containers may be disposed of as normal refuse. Please recycle whenever possible.

14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

Land transport U.S. DOT (All sizes)

Proper Shipping Name: Not Regulated

Hazard Class: Not Regulated

UN Number: Not Applicable

Packaging Group: Not Applicable

Description of Goods: Not Applicable

Maritime transport IMDG: Not Applicable

IMDG Class: Not Applicable

UN Number: Not Applicable

Label: Not Applicable

Packaging Group: Not Applicable

EMS Number: Not Applicable

Marine Pollutant: Not Applicable

Proper Shipping Name: Not Applicable

Air transport ICAO-TI and IATA-DGR:

ICAO/IATA Class: Not Applicable

UN/ID Number: Not Applicable

Label: Not Applicable

Packaging Group: Not Applicable

Proper Shipping Name: Not Applicable

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES:

Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances: NONE

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) Title III:

Hazard Categories Sections 311/312 (40 CFR 370.2):

Health: NONE

Physical: NONE

Emergency Planning & Community Right to Know (40 CFR 355, App. A):

Extremely Hazardous Substance Section 302 - Threshold Planning Quantity:

N.A.

Reportable Quantity (40 CFR 302.4):

N.A.

California Right-to-Know Regulations (Prop. 65)

NONE

16. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

HAZARD RATING SYSTEMS: This information is for people trained in: National Paint & Coatings Association's (NPCA,) Hazardous Materials Identification System (HMIS), and/or National Fire Protection Association (NFPA 704) Identification of the Fire Hazards of Materials.

NPCA-HMIS NFPA 704 KEY: NPCA-HMIS/NFPA 704

HEALTH	0	NA	4=Severe/Extreme
FLAMMABILITY	1	NA	3=Serious/High
REACTIVITY	0	NA	2=Moderate/Moderate
			1=Slight/Slight
			0=Minimal/Insignificant

NOTE: The information presented herein for this product or its components has been compiled from different supplier sources considered to be dependable and is accurate to the best of our knowledge as to the proper use and handling of this product under normal conditions. However, no representation, warranty, or guarantee is made as to its accuracy, reliability, or completeness. It is the user's responsibility to satisfy himself as to the suitability and completeness of such information for his own particular use. We do not accept liability for any loss or damage that may occur from the use of this information. Any use of this product, which is not in conformance with this MSDS, or which involves using the product in combination with any other product or any process is the responsibility of the user.

EXPLANATION OF ABBREVIATIONS:

CAS# - Chemical Abstract System No.

EINECS# - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substance

DOT -Department Of Transportation

IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods

NA - Not Applicable

HMIS-Hazardous Material Identification System

NFPA - National Fire Protection Association

OSHA - Occupational Safety and Health Administration

EMS-Environmental Management System

ICAO-TI - International Civil Aviation Organization Technical Instructions

IATA - DGR - International Air Transport Association Dangerous Goods Regulations

SARA - Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act Title I, II, and III

This MSDS has been formatted to be consistent with ANSI Standard Z400.1-1993

Prepared by: Dr. George Andrassy, Bocchi Laboratories

Bocchi Laboratories

26421 Ruether Avenue Santa Clarita, CA 91350

FOR ALL EMERGENCIES, CALL CHEM TEL (24 Hours/7 Days):	1-800-255-3924
OUTSIDE USA & CANADA CALL:	+1-813-248-0585

1. PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT CLASS: CONDITIONER
PRODUCT NAMES: DAVEXLABS: LNZ PROTEIN RECONSTRUCTOR

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: FORMULATION DESIGNED TO CONDITION, DETANGLE, AND ADD BODY TO THE HAIR.

MANUFACTURER: BOCCHI LABORATORIES
26421 RUETHER AVENUE, SANTA CLARITA, CA-91350

REVISION DATE:	ORIGINAL (12-2013)
SUPERCEDES:	N/A
MSDS NO:	DAV-114

2. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical characterization

Description:

Fragranced emulsions designed to enhance the appearance and texture of hair, increase hair body, suppleness, provide conditioning, facilitate styling and improve gloss/sheen of hair.

Dangerous Components:

Components	CAS No.	EINECS No.	Classification	Concentration
Not Applicable				

Additional information: Not available.

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Hazard description:

This product is not hazardous material.

Information concerning particular hazards for human and environment:

Not Applicable

Classification system:

Not Applicable

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

After Inhalation: Remove individual to fresh air.

After skin contact: Call a physician if irritation develops.

After eye contact: Remove contact lenses, if used. Flush with copious amount of water for 15 minutes.

After swallowing:

Immediately drink water to dilute. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Call a physician if symptoms develop.

5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing agents:

Use foam, carbon dioxide (CO₂), and dry chemical or water spray when fighting fire.

Special hazards caused by the substance, its products of combustion or resulting gases:

Product is not known to be flammable, combustible or explosive.

Protective equipment:

In case of fire, wear full protective suit. Use normal fire fighting equipment including NIOSH approved self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA).

Additional information:

Use water to cool containers.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Person-related safety precautions:

No extra protection normally needed due to low volatility and toxicity.

Measures for environmental protection:

Not Applicable

Measures for cleaning:

Contain spill as soon as possible. Promptly clean up by flushing with water to drain. Caution: floor can be slippery when wet.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Information for safe handling:

Do not take internally. Avoid prolonged contact with skin or eyes. Avoid breathing mist.

Storage:

Store in a cool, dry and well-ventilated place.

Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:

No special requirements.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Ingredients with limit values that require monitoring in the workplace:

The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored in the workplace

Additional information:

Not Applicable

Personal protective equipment:

General protective and hygienic measures:

Adhere to Good Laboratory Practices (GLP). Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work
 No exposure limits established for this product. No engineering controls are likely to be required under normal conditions. Use general exhaust ventilation if mist or aerosols are generated.

Protection of hands:

Disposable gloves

Material of gloves: Latex/natural rubber

Penetration time of glove material:

Gloves providing minimal protection are sufficient when the product is handled in accordance with the instructions for use.

Eye protection: Safety glasses

Body protection: Lab coat

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

General Information:

Form: Homogenous Viscous Cream

Color: Light Beige

Odor: Banana

Change in condition: Not Applicable

Melting point/Melting range: Not Applicable

Boiling point/Boiling range: Not Applicable

Flash point: Not Applicable

Self-igniting: Product is not self-igniting

Danger of explosion: Product does not present an explosion hazard

Vapor Pressure: Not Applicable

Density at 20°C: 0.940 – 0.980

Solubility in/Miscibility with water: Fully miscible

pH value at 20°C: 4.0 – 4.5

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability: Product is stable under normal conditions. Not sensitive to mechanical shock

Material to be avoided: Not Applicable

Hazardous reactions: No dangerous reaction known

Hazardous decomposition products: No dangerous decomposition products known

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Acute toxicity: No toxic risk to human is expected. Not known or reported to be carcinogenic

LD/LC50 values relevant for classification: Not Applicable

Primary effects: Not Applicable

After skin contact: No effects.

After eye contact: Slight irritant.

After ingestion: May cause vomiting and diarrhea if ingested

Sensitization: No sensitizing effects known

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

Ecotoxic effects: Product is biodegradable and no adverse effects are anticipated

Aquatic toxicity: No aquatic toxicity known

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS:

Product: Not Applicable
European waste catalogue: Not applicable.
Packaging: Not Applicable

14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

Land transport U.S. DOT

Proper Shipping Name: Not Regulated
Hazard Class: Not Regulated
UN Number: Not Applicable
Packaging Group: Not Applicable
Description of goods: Not Applicable

Land transport ADR/RID (cross-border)

ADR/RID class: Not Applicable
Danger code (Kemler): Not Applicable
UN-Number: Not Applicable
Packaging group: Not Applicable
Hazard Label: Not Applicable
Description of goods: Not Applicable

Maritime transport IMDG: Not Applicable

IMDG Class: Not Applicable
UN Number: Not Applicable
Label: Not Applicable
Packaging group: Not Applicable
EMS Number: Not Applicable
Marine pollutant: Not Applicable
Proper Shipping Name: Not Applicable

Air transport ICAO-TI and IATA-DGR:

ICAO/IATA Class: Not Applicable
UN/ID Number: Not Applicable
Label: Not Applicable
Packaging group: Not Applicable
Proper shipping name: Not Applicable

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

Labeling according to guidelines: Complies

Code Letter and Hazard designation of product: Not Applicable

Risk phrases: Not Applicable

Safety phrases: Not Applicable

California Right-to-Know Regulations (Prop. 65) - None Known.

16. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

THIS MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET (MSDS) HAS BEEN PREPARED IN COMPLIANCE WITH OSHA HAZARD COMMUNICATION STANDARD, 29 CFR 1910.1200

BOCCHI LABORATORIES INC. BELIEVES INFORMATION ON THIS MSDS IS RELIABLE AND UP TO DATE. HOWEVER, BOCCHI LABORATORIES INC. DOES NOT ASSUME LIABILITY WHATSOEVER FOR THE ACCURACY OR COMPLETENESS OF THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN. FINAL DETERMINATION OF SUITABILITY OF ANY MATERIAL IS THE SOLE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE USER.

This MSDS has been formatted to be consistent with ANSI Standard Z400.1-1993

**MATERIAL
SAFETY DATA
SHEET**

Bocchi Laboratories, Inc.

26421 Ruether Avenue Santa Clarita, CA 91350

FOR ALL EMERGENCIES, CALL CHEM TEL (24 Hours/7 Days):	1-813-979-0626
UNITED STATES & CANADA ONLY:	1-800-255-3924
INTERNATIONAL:	00-1-813979-0626
FOR ALL MSDS QUESTIONS OR REQUESTS, CALL:	1-661-252-3807

1. PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT CLASS: HAIR SHAMPOO
PRODUCT NAME: DAVEXLABS: ULTIMATE TREATMENT CHELATING SHAMPOO
PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: VISCOUS COLORED LIQUIDS OR EMULSIONS CONTAINING SURFACTANTS TO CLEANSE THE HAIR.
MANUFACTURER: BOCCHI LABORATORIES, INC.
26421 RUETHER AVENUE, SANTA CLARITA, CA-91350

REVISION DATE:	ORIGINAL (7/2008)
SUPERCEDES:	N/A
MSDS NO:	DAV-066

2. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Characterization

Hazardous Components:

Components	CAS No.	EINECS No.	Percent	Hazardous
Not Applicable				

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS

EYE CONTACT: Direct contact of product with eyes may cause irritation.

SKIN CONTACT: Not Known

INHALATION: Not Known

INGESTION: May cause nausea and vomiting, if ingested.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

EYE CONTACT: If irritation or redness due to vapors develops, move victim away from exposure and into fresh air. If material gets into the eyes, flush eyes immediately with clean water for at least 15 minutes. If available, use eye-cups or eye wash fountain. If symptoms persist, get medical attention.

SKIN CONTACT: Call a physician if irritation develops.

Bocchi Laboratories, Inc.

26421 Ruether Avenue Santa Clarita, CA 91350

FOR ALL EMERGENCIES, CALL CHEM TEL (24 Hours/7 Days):	1-813-979-0626
UNITED STATES & CANADA ONLY:	1-800-255-3924
INTERNATIONAL:	00-1-813979-0626
FOR ALL MSDS QUESTIONS OR REQUESTS, CALL:	1-661-252-3807

1. PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT CLASS: HAIR CONDITIONER

NAMES: DAVEX (LANZA): ULTIMATE TREATMENT DEEP TREATMENT

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: FRAGRANCED EMULSIONS DESIGNED TO ENHANCE THE APPEARANCE AND TEXTURE OF HAIR, INCREASE HAIR BODY, SUPPLENESS, PROVIDE CONDITIONING, FACILITATE STYLING AND IMPROVE GLOSS/SHEEN OF HAIR.

MANUFACTURER: BOCCHI LABORATORIES, INC.

26421 RUETHER AVENUE, SANTA CLARITA, CA-91350

REVISION DATE:	ORIGINAL (07/2008)
SUPERCEDES:	N/A
MSDS NO:	DAV-067

2. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Characterization

Hazardous Components:

Components	CAS No.	EINECS No.	Percent	Hazardous
Not Applicable				

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS

EYE CONTACT: Direct contact of product with eyes may cause irritation.

SKIN CONTACT: Not Known

INHALATION: Not Known

INGESTION: If ingested, may cause nausea and vomiting.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

EYE CONTACT: If irritation or redness due to vapors develops, move victim away from exposure and into fresh air. If material gets into the eyes, flush eyes immediately with clean water for at least 15 minutes. If available, use eye-cups or eye wash fountain. If symptoms persist, get medical attention.

SKIN CONTACT: Call a physician if irritation develops.

INHALATION: If respiratory symptoms develop, move victim away from source of exposure and into fresh air. If symptoms persist, get medical attention. If victim is not breathing immediately begin artificial respiration. Get medical attention.

INGESTION: Product is not likely to be ingested. If this occurs, treat systematically. Never give fluids or induce vomiting if the victim is unconscious or having convulsions.

5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Flammability Summary (OSHA):	Product is not known to be flammable, combustible, or explosive.
<u>Flammable Properties</u>	
Flash Point:	Not established
Fire/Explosion Hazards:	Material may be ignited only if preheated to high temperatures, for example in a fire. Relative hazard is anticipated to be the same as typical combustible materials.
Extinguishing Media:	Use foam, carbon dioxide, dry chemical or water spray when fighting fires.
Fire Fighting Instructions:	In case of fire, use normal fire fighting equipment including a NIOSH approved self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Use water to cool containers.
Hazardous Combustion Products:	Carbon Dioxide and Carbon Monoxide

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SPILL ON LAND (LARGE SPILL): Eliminate sources of ignition. Prevent additional discharge of material, if possible to do so without risk. Minimize breathing of vapors and skin contact. Ventilate confined spaces. For small spills implement the following cleanup procedures: Prevent material from entering sewers, watercourses, or low areas. Contain spilled material with sand or earth. Do not use combustible materials such as sawdust. Observe precautions for volatile, combustible vapors from absorbed material. For large spills implement the preceding cleanup procedures and, if in public area, keep public away and advise authorities. Consult an expert on disposal of recovered material and ensure conformity to local disposal regulations.

SPILL ON WATER (LARGE SPILL): Eliminate sources of ignition. Warn occupants and shipping in surrounding and downwind areas of fire and explosion hazard and request all to stay clear. Remove from surface by skimming or scooping up floating material. Consult an expert on disposal of recovered material and ensure conformity to local disposal regulations.

SMALL SPILLS: Leaking containers should be placed in open containers, outdoors, away from any source of ignition, until all pressure has been released.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

STORAGE TEMPERATURE: Ambient

LOADING/UNLOADING TEMPERATURE: Ambient

STORAGE AND HANDLING: Keep container closed. Handle open containers with care. Store in a cool, well-ventilated place away from incompatible materials.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: None Required

VENTILATION: Normal ventilation adequate for recommended uses.

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING: Not necessary, except as a good industrial practice.

EYE PROTECTION: Not necessary, except as a good industrial practice.

OTHER PRECAUTIONS: Avoid excessive inhalation. Read and follow all label directions and cautions. Use only as directed.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

General Information:

Form: Smooth, Thixotropic Emulsion

Color: As per customer

Odor: Floral/ Balsamic/Aldehydic

Change in Condition:

Melting point/Melting range: N/A

Boiling point/Boiling range: N/A

Flash point: Not Established

Self-igniting: Product is not self-igniting

Danger of explosion: Product does not present an explosion hazard

Vapor Pressure: N/A

Density at 25°C: 0.950 – 1.020

Solubility in/Miscibility with water: Fully miscible

pH value at 25°C: 3.0 – 8.0

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

STABILITY: Stable under normal conditions of storage and handling

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: Will not occur

CONDITIONS TO AVOID HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: Not Applicable

MATERIALS AND CONDITIONS TO AVOID INCOMPATIBILITY: None Known

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

No specific toxicological data is available for this product. Please refer to Section 3 for available information on potential health effects.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

No specific ecological data are available for this product. Please refer to Section 6 for information regarding accidental releases and Section 15 for regulatory reporting information

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS:

All recovered material should be packaged, labeled, transported, disposed, and reclaimed in conformance with local, county, state, and federal regulations. May be disposed of by controlled incineration. Do not contaminate any lakes, streams, ponds, or underground water supplies.

Empty containers may be disposed of as normal refuse. Please recycle whenever possible.

14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

Land transport U.S. DOT (All sizes)

Proper Shipping Name: Not Regulated

Hazard Class: Not Regulated

UN Number: Not Applicable

Packaging Group: Not Applicable

Description of Goods: Not Applicable

Maritime transport IMDG: Not Applicable

IMDG Class: Not Applicable

UN Number: Not Applicable

Label: Not Applicable

Packaging Group: Not Applicable

EMS Number: Not Applicable

Marine Pollutant: Not Applicable

Proper Shipping Name: Not Applicable

Air transport ICAO-TI and IATA-DGR:

ICAO/IATA Class: Not Applicable

UN/ID Number: Not Applicable

Label: Not Applicable

Packaging Group: Not Applicable

Proper Shipping Name: Not Applicable

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES:

Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances: NONE

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) Title III:

Hazard Categories Sections 311/312 (40 CFR 370.2):

Health: NONE

Physical: NONE

Emergency Planning & Community Right to Know (40 CFR 355, App. A):

Extremely Hazardous Substance Section 302 - Threshold Planning Quantity:

N.A.

Reportable Quantity (40 CFR 302.4):

N.A.

California Right-to-Know Regulations (Prop. 65)

NONE

16. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

HAZARD RATING SYSTEMS: This information is for people trained in: National Paint & Coatings Association's (NPCA,) Hazardous Materials Identification System (HMIS), and/or National Fire Protection Association (NFPA 704) Identification of the Fire Hazards of Materials.

NPCA-HMIS NFPA 704 KEY: NPCA-HMIS/NFPA 704

HEALTH	0	NA	4=Severe/Extreme
FLAMMABILITY	1	NA	3=Serious/High
REACTIVITY	0	NA	2=Moderate/Moderate
			1=Slight/Slight
			0=Minimal/Insignificant

NOTE: The information presented herein for this product or its components has been compiled from different supplier sources considered to be dependable and is accurate to the best of our knowledge as to the proper use and handling of this product under normal conditions. However, no representation, warranty, or guarantee is made as to its accuracy, reliability, or completeness. It is the user's responsibility to satisfy himself as to the suitability and completeness of such information for his own particular use. We do not accept liability for any loss or damage that may occur from the use of this information. Any use of this product, which is not in conformance with this MSDS, or which involves using the product in combination with any other product or any process is the responsibility of the user.

EXPLANATION OF ABBREVIATIONS:

CAS# - Chemical Abstract System No.

EINECS# - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substance

DOT -Department Of Transportation

IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods

NA - Not Applicable

HMIS-Hazardous Material Identification System

NFPA - National Fire Protection Association

OSHA - Occupational Safety and Health Administration

EMS-Environmental Management System

ICAO-TI - International Civil Aviation Organization Technical Instructions

IATA - DGR - International Air Transport Association Dangerous Goods Regulations

SARA - Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act Title I, II, and III

This MSDS has been formatted to be consistent with ANSI Standard Z400.1-1993

Prepared by: Dr. George Andrassy, Bocchi Laboratories, Inc.

Bocchi Laboratories Inc.

26421 Ruether Avenue, Santa Clarita California 91789
Tel (661) 252-3807 Fax (661) 252-3987

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

FOR PHYSICAL, ANALYTICAL AND MICROBIOLOGICAL TESTS

Product: ULTIMATE TREATMENT DEEP TREATMENT

Customer Name	Davex	Date of Manufacture	8/15/08
Formula #	EZ-04-118	Batch Code	B80815
Bocchi Item #	13551	Date of Testing	8/15/08

LABORATORY ANALYSIS	SPECIFICATION LIMITS	TEST METHODS	RESULTS
APPEARANCE	SMOOTH OPAQUE EMULSION TO MATCH STANDARD	BLAM B-14W	CONFORMS
ODOR	HERBAL TO MATCH STANDARD	BLAM B-15W	CONFORMS
COLOR	OFF WHITE TO MATCH STANDARD	BLAM B-14W	CONFORMS
SPEC. GRAVITY @25C	0.98 - 1.01	BLAM C-07/08W	0.993
pH@ 25 C	5.0 - 6.0	BLAM C-06W	5.9
VISCOSITY @25C SPINDLE RVT#TC@ 10RPM	20,000 - 40,000 cps	BLAM C-11W	34,000 cps
MICROBIAL PLATE COUNT	NO PATHOGENS LESS THAN 100 CFU/GM	BLAM K-03W/K-09W	No Pathogens <10 cfu/ml
YEAST AND MOLD	LESS THAN 100 CFU/GM	BLAM K-14W	<10 cfu/ml

For Bocchi Laboratories, Inc.:


Jim Jurgensmeier Technical Services Manager

Date: 08/26/2008

Bocchi Laboratories, Inc
Preservative Effectiveness Report

Product: Davex Ultimate Treatment Deep Treatment

Client: Lanza

Formula Number: EZ-04-118

Preservative System: Botanistat PF-64 1.0%

The above product was tested in accordance with Bocchi Laboratories, Inc. Method BLAM-K-16

Pool 1: Gram-Negative (Non-fermenters): *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* ATCC 9027

Pool 2: Gram-Negative (Fermenters): *Escherichia coli* ATCC 8739
Enterobacter cloacae ATCC 13047

Pool 3: Gram-Positive: *Staphylococcus aureus* ATCC 6538
Staphylococcus epidermidis ATCC 14990

Pool 4: Yeast: *Candida albicans* ATCC 10231
Candida parapsilosis ATCC 22019

Pool 5: Mold: *Aspergillus niger* ATCC16404

Test Result Interpretation:

The preservative is effective if:

- Bacterial Reduction - 90.0% reduction (1 log) by day 7; 99.9% reduction (3 log) by day 14; and no increase thereafter for the remainder of the test within ± 0.5 log of the day 14 count
- Yeast Reduction – 90.0% reduction (1 log) by day 7; and no increase thereafter for the remainder of the test within ± 0.5 log of the day 7 count
- Mold Reduction – 90.0% reduction (1 log) by day 14; and no increase thereafter for the remainder of the test within ± 0.5 log of the day 14 count.

Inoculum Pool	Initial Inoculum	Time Zero	Day 3	Day 7	Day 14	Day 28	Enrich
Gram Negative Non- Fermenters	P. aer. 1.7×10^6	TNTC	<10	<10	<10	<10	NG
Gram-Negative Fermenters	E. coli 2.8×10^6 Ent. Cl. 2.5×10^6	TNTC	<10	<10	<10	<10	NG
Gram Positive	S. aureus 2.1×10^6 S. epi. 1.8×10^6	TNTC	<10	<10	<10	<10	NG
Yeast	C. alb 2.0×10^5 C. par 1.9×10^5	TNTC	<10	<10	<10	<10	NG
Mold	A. niger 2.15×10^5	TNTC	<10	<10	<10	<10	NG

All analyses performed at the Bocchi Labs, Inc. Microbiology Laboratory, Santa Clarita, CA

Respectfully submitted: 
Jim Jurgensmeier, Technical Services Manager

Date: 08/25/2005

Bocchi Laboratories, Inc.

26421 Ruether Avenue Santa Clarita, CA 91350

FOR ALL EMERGENCIES, CALL CHEM TEL (24 Hours/7 Days):	1-813-979-0626
UNITED STATES & CANADA ONLY:	1-800-255-3924
INTRNATIONAL:	00-1-813979-0626
FOR ALL MSDS QUESTIONS OR REQUESTS, CALL:	1-661-252-3807

1. PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT CLASS: HAIR CONDITIONER

**PRODUCT NAME: DAVEX (LANZA): ULTIMATE TREATMENT POWER BOOSTER
MOISTURE**

**PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: FRAGRANCED EMULSIONS DESIGNED TO ENHANCE THE
APPEARANCE AND TEXTURE OF HAIR, INCREASE HAIR BODY,
SUPPLENESS, PROVIDE CONDITIONING, FACILITATE STYLING AND
IMPROVE GLOSS/SHEEN OF HAIR.**

**MANUFACTURER: BOCCHI LABORATORIES, INC.
26421 RUETHER AVENUE, SANTA CLARITA, CA-91350**

REVISION DATE:	ORIGINAL (7/2008)
SUPERCEDES:	N/A
MSDS NO:	DAV-069

2. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Characterization

Hazardous Components:

Components	CAS No.	EINECS No.	Percent	Hazardous
Not Applicable				

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS

EYE CONTACT: Direct contact of product with eyes may cause irritation.

SKIN CONTACT: Not Known

INHALATION: Not Known

INGESTION: If ingested, may cause nausea and vomiting.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

EYE CONTACT: If irritation or redness due to vapors develops, move victim away from exposure and into fresh air. If material gets into the eyes, flush eyes immediately with clean water for at least 15 minutes. If available, use eye-cups or eye wash fountain. If symptoms persist, get medical attention.

SKIN CONTACT: Call a physician if irritation develops.

INHALATION: If respiratory symptoms develop, move victim away from source of exposure and into fresh air. If symptoms persist, get medical attention. If victim is not breathing immediately begin artificial respiration. Get medical attention.

INGESTION: Product is not likely to be ingested. If this occurs, treat systematically. Never give fluids or induce vomiting if the victim is unconscious or having convulsions.

5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Flammability Summary (OSHA): Product is not known to be flammable, combustible, or explosive.

Flammable Properties

Flash Point:	Not established
Fire/Explosion Hazards:	Material may be ignited only if preheated to high temperatures, for example in a fire. Relative hazard is anticipated to be the same as typical combustible materials.
Extinguishing Media:	Use foam, carbon dioxide, dry chemical or water spray when fighting fires.
Fire Fighting Instructions:	In case of fire, use normal fire fighting equipment including a NIOSH approved self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Use water to cool containers.
Hazardous Combustion Products:	Carbon Dioxide and Carbon Monoxide

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SPILL ON LAND (LARGE SPILL): Eliminate sources of ignition. Prevent additional discharge of material, if possible to do so without risk. Minimize breathing of vapors and skin contact. Ventilate confined spaces. For small spills implement the following cleanup procedures: Prevent material from entering sewers, watercourses, or low areas. Contain spilled material with sand or earth. Do not use combustible materials such as sawdust. Observe precautions for volatile, combustible vapors from absorbed material. For large spills implement the preceding cleanup procedures and, if in public area, keep public away and advise authorities. Consult an expert on disposal of recovered material and ensure conformity to local disposal regulations.

SPILL ON WATER (LARGE SPILL): Eliminate sources of ignition. Warn occupants and shipping in surrounding and downwind areas of fire and explosion hazard and request all to stay clear. Remove from surface by skimming or scooping up floating material. Consult an expert on disposal of recovered material and ensure conformity to local disposal regulations.

SMALL SPILLS: Leaking containers should be placed in open containers, outdoors, away from any source of ignition, until all pressure has been released.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

STORAGE TEMPERATURE: Ambient

LOADING/UNLOADING TEMPERATURE: Ambient

STORAGE AND HANDLING: Keep container closed. Handle open containers with care. Store in a cool, well-ventilated place away from incompatible materials.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: None Required

VENTILATION: Normal ventilation adequate for recommended uses.

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING: Not necessary, except as a good industrial practice.

EYE PROTECTION: Not necessary, except as a good industrial practice.

OTHER PRECAUTIONS: Avoid excessive inhalation. Read and follow all label directions and cautions. Use only as directed.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

General Information:

Form: Hazy Liquid

Color: As per customer

Odor: Floral/ Balsamic/Aldehydic

Change in Condition:

Melting point/Melting range: N/A

Boiling point/Boiling range: N/A

Flash point: Not Established

Self-igniting: Product is not self-igniting

Danger of explosion: Product does not present an explosion hazard

Vapor Pressure: N/A

Density at 25°C: 0.950 – 1.050

Solubility in/Miscibility with water: Fully miscible

pH value at 25°C: 3.0 – 8.0

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

STABILITY: Stable under normal conditions of storage and handling

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: Will not occur

CONDITIONS TO AVOID HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: Not Applicable

MATERIALS AND CONDITIONS TO AVOID INCOMPATIBILITY: None Known

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

No specific toxicological data is available for this product. Please refer to Section 3 for available information on potential health effects.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

No specific ecological data are available for this product. Please refer to Section 6 for information regarding accidental releases and Section 15 for regulatory reporting information

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS:

All recovered material should be packaged, labeled, transported, disposed, and reclaimed in conformance with local, county, state, and federal regulations. May be disposed of by controlled incineration. Do not contaminate any lakes, streams, ponds, or underground water supplies.

Empty containers may be disposed of as normal refuse. Please recycle whenever possible.

14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

Land transport U.S. DOT (All sizes)

Proper Shipping Name: Not Regulated

Hazard Class: Not Regulated

UN Number: Not Applicable

Packaging Group: Not Applicable

Description of Goods: Not Applicable

Maritime transport IMDG: Not Applicable

IMDG Class: Not Applicable

UN Number: Not Applicable

Label: Not Applicable

Packaging Group: Not Applicable

EMS Number: Not Applicable

Marine Pollutant: Not Applicable

Proper Shipping Name: Not Applicable

Air transport ICAO-TI and IATA-DGR:

ICAO/IATA Class: Not Applicable

UN/ID Number: Not Applicable

Label: Not Applicable

Packaging group: Not Applicable

Proper shipping name: Not Applicable

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES:

Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances: NONE

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) Title III:

Hazard Categories Sections 311/312 (40 CFR 370.2):

Health: NONE

Physical: NONE

Emergency Planning & Community Right to Know (40 CFR 355, App. A):

Extremely Hazardous Substance Section 302 - Threshold Planning Quantity:

N.A.

Reportable Quantity (40 CFR 302.4):

N.A.

California Right-to-Know Regulations (Prop. 65)

NONE

16. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

HAZARD RATING SYSTEMS: This information is for people trained in: National Paint & Coatings Association's (NPCA,) Hazardous Materials Identification System (HMIS), and/or National Fire Protection Association (NFPA 704) Identification of the Fire Hazards of Materials.

NPCA-HMIS NFPA 704 KEY: NPCA-HMIS/NFPA 704

HEALTH	0	NA	4=Severe/Extreme
FLAMMABILITY	1	NA	3=Serious/High
REACTIVITY	0	NA	2=Moderate/Moderate
			1=Slight/Slight
			0=Minimal/Insignificant

NOTE: The information presented herein for this product or its components has been compiled from different supplier sources considered to be dependable and is accurate to the best of our knowledge as to the proper use and handling of this product under normal conditions. However, no representation, warranty, or guarantee is made as to its accuracy, reliability, or completeness. It is the user's responsibility to satisfy himself as to the suitability and completeness of such information for his own particular use. We do not accept liability for any loss or damage that may occur from the use of this information. Any use of this product, which is not in conformance with this MSDS, or which involves using the product in combination with any other product or any process is the responsibility of the user.

EXPLANATION OF ABBREVIATIONS:

CAS# - Chemical Abstract System No.
 EINECS# - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substance
 DOT -Department Of Transportation
 IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods
 NA - Not Applicable
 HMIS-Hazardous Material Identification System
 NFPA - National Fire Protection Association
 OSHA - Occupational Safety and Health Administration
 EMS-Environmental Management System
 ICAO-TI - International Civil Aviation Organization Technical Instructions
 IATA - DGR - International Air Transport Association Dangerous Goods Regulations
 SARA - Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act Title I, II, and III

This MSDS has been formatted to be consistent with ANSI Standard Z400.1-1993

Prepared by: Dr. George Andrassy, Bocchi Laboratories, Inc.

Bocchi Laboratories, Inc.

26421 Ruether Avenue Santa Clarita, CA 91350

FOR ALL EMERGENCIES, CALL CHEM TEL (24 Hours/7 Days):	1-813-979-0626
UNITED STATES & CANADA ONLY:	1-800-255-3924
INTRNATIONAL:	00-1-813979-0626
FOR ALL MSDS QUESTIONS OR REQUESTS, CALL:	1-661-252-3807

1. PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT CLASS: HAIR CONDITIONER

PRODUCT NAME: DAVEX (LANZA): ULTIMATE TREATMENT POWER BOOSTER STRENGTH

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: FRAGRANCED EMULSIONS DESIGNED TO ENHANCE THE APPEARANCE AND TEXTURE OF HAIR, INCREASE HAIR BODY, SUPPLENESS, PROVIDE CONDITIONING, FACILITATE STYLING AND IMPROVE GLOSS/SHEEN OF HAIR.

**MANUFACTURER: BOCCHI LABORATORIES, INC.
26421 RUETHER AVENUE, SANTA CLARITA, CA-91350**

REVISION DATE:	ORIGINAL (7/2008)
SUPERCEDES:	N/A
MSDS NO:	DAV-071

2. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Characterization

Hazardous Components:

Components	CAS No.	EINECS No.	Percent	Hazardous
Not Applicable				

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS

EYE CONTACT: Direct contact of product with eyes may cause irritation.

SKIN CONTACT: Not Known

INHALATION: Not Known

INGESTION: If ingested, may cause nausea and vomiting.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

EYE CONTACT: If irritation or redness due to vapors develops, move victim away from exposure and into fresh air. If material gets into the eyes, flush eyes immediately with clean water for at least 15 minutes. If available, use eye-cups or eye wash fountain. If symptoms persist, get medical attention.

SKIN CONTACT: Call a physician if irritation develops.

INHALATION: If respiratory symptoms develop, move victim away from source of exposure and into fresh air. If symptoms persist, get medical attention. If victim is not breathing immediately begin artificial respiration. Get medical attention.

INGESTION: Product is not likely to be ingested. If this occurs, treat systematically. Never give fluids or induce vomiting if the victim is unconscious or having convulsions.

5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Flammability Summary (OSHA):	Product is not known to be flammable, combustible, or explosive.
<u>Flammable Properties</u>	
Flash Point:	Not established
Fire/Explosion Hazards:	Material may be ignited only if preheated to high temperatures, for example in a fire. Relative hazard is anticipated to be the same as typical combustible materials.
Extinguishing Media:	Use foam, carbon dioxide, dry chemical or water spray when fighting fires.
Fire Fighting Instructions:	In case of fire, use normal fire fighting equipment including a NIOSH approved self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Use water to cool containers.
Hazardous Combustion Products:	Carbon Dioxide and Carbon Monoxide

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SPILL ON LAND (LARGE SPILL): Eliminate sources of ignition. Prevent additional discharge of material, if possible to do so without risk. Minimize breathing of vapors and skin contact. Ventilate confined spaces. For small spills implement the following cleanup procedures: Prevent material from entering sewers, watercourses, or low areas. Contain spilled material with sand or earth. Do not use combustible materials such as sawdust. Observe precautions for volatile, combustible vapors from absorbed material. For large spills implement the preceding cleanup procedures and, if in public area, keep public away and advise authorities. Consult an expert on disposal of recovered material and ensure conformity to local disposal regulations.

SPILL ON WATER (LARGE SPILL): Eliminate sources of ignition. Warn occupants and shipping in surrounding and downwind areas of fire and explosion hazard and request all to stay clear. Remove from surface by skimming or scooping up floating material. Consult an expert on disposal of recovered material and ensure conformity to local disposal regulations.

SMALL SPILLS: Leaking containers should be placed in open containers, outdoors, away from any source of ignition, until all pressure has been released.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

STORAGE TEMPERATURE: Ambient

LOADING/UNLOADING TEMPERATURE: Ambient

STORAGE AND HANDLING: Keep container closed. Handle open containers with care. Store in a cool, well-ventilated place away from incompatible materials.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: None Required

VENTILATION: Normal ventilation adequate for recommended uses.

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING: Not necessary, except as a good industrial practice.

EYE PROTECTION: Not necessary, except as a good industrial practice.

OTHER PRECAUTIONS: Avoid excessive inhalation. Read and follow all label directions and cautions. Use only as directed.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

General Information:

Form: Hazy Liquid

Color: As per customer

Odor: Floral/ Balsamic/Aldehydic

Change in Condition:

Melting point/Melting range: N/A

Boiling point/Boiling range: N/A

Flash point: Not Established

Self-igniting: Product is not self-igniting

Danger of explosion: Product does not present an explosion hazard

Vapor Pressure: N/A

Density at 25°C: 0.950 – 1.050

Solubility in/Miscibility with water: Fully miscible

pH value at 25°C: 3.0 – 8.0

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

STABILITY: Stable under normal conditions of storage and handling

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: Will not occur

CONDITIONS TO AVOID HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: Not Applicable

MATERIALS AND CONDITIONS TO AVOID INCOMPATIBILITY: None Known

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

No specific toxicological data is available for this product. Please refer to Section 3 for available information on potential health effects.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

No specific ecological data are available for this product. Please refer to Section 6 for information regarding accidental releases and Section 15 for regulatory reporting information

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS:

All recovered material should be packaged, labeled, transported, disposed, and reclaimed in conformance with local, county, state, and federal regulations. May be disposed of by controlled incineration. Do not contaminate any lakes, streams, ponds, or underground water supplies.

Empty containers may be disposed of as normal refuse. Please recycle whenever possible.

14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

Land transport U.S. DOT (All sizes)

Proper Shipping Name: Not Regulated

Hazard Class: Not Regulated

UN Number: Not Applicable

Packaging Group: Not Applicable

Description of Goods: Not Applicable

Maritime transport IMDG: Not Applicable

IMDG Class: Not Applicable

UN Number: Not Applicable

Label: Not Applicable

Packaging Group: Not Applicable

EMS Number: Not Applicable

Marine Pollutant: Not Applicable

Proper Shipping Name: Not Applicable

Air transport ICAO-TI and IATA-DGR:

ICAO/IATA Class: Not Applicable

UN/ID Number: Not Applicable

Label: Not Applicable

Packaging group: Not Applicable

Proper shipping name: Not Applicable

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES:

Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances: NONE

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) Title III:

Hazard Categories Sections 311/312 (40 CFR 370.2):

Health: NONE

Physical: NONE

Emergency Planning & Community Right to Know (40 CFR 355, App. A):

Extremely Hazardous Substance Section 302 - Threshold Planning Quantity:

N.A.

Reportable Quantity (40 CFR 302.4):

N.A.

California Right-to-Know Regulations (Prop. 65)

NONE

16. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

HAZARD RATING SYSTEMS: This information is for people trained in: National Paint & Coatings Association's (NPCA,) Hazardous Materials Identification System (HMIS), and/or National Fire Protection Association (NFPA 704) Identification of the Fire Hazards of Materials.

NPCA-HMIS NFPA 704 KEY: NPCA-HMIS/NFPA 704

HEALTH	0	NA	4=Severe/Extreme
FLAMMABILITY	1	NA	3=Serious/High
REACTIVITY	0	NA	2=Moderate/Moderate 1=Slight/Slight 0=Minimal/Insignificant

NOTE: The information presented herein for this product or its components has been compiled from different supplier sources considered to be dependable and is accurate to the best of our knowledge as to the proper use and handling of this product under normal conditions. However, no representation, warranty, or guarantee is made as to its accuracy, reliability, or completeness. It is the user's responsibility to satisfy himself as to the suitability and completeness of such information for his own particular use. We do not accept liability for any loss or damage that may occur from the use of this information. Any use of this product, which is not in conformance with this MSDS, or which involves using the product in combination with any other product or any process is the responsibility of the user.

EXPLANATION OF ABBREVIATIONS:

CAS# - Chemical Abstract System No.
 EINECS# - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substance
 DOT -Department Of Transportation
 IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods
 NA - Not Applicable
 HMIS-Hazardous Material Identification System
 NFPA - National Fire Protection Association
 OSHA - Occupational Safety and Health Administration
 EMS-Environmental Management System
 ICAO-TI - International Civil Aviation Organization Technical Instructions
 IATA - DGR - International Air Transport Association Dangerous Goods Regulations
 SARA - Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act Title I, II, and III

This MSDS has been formatted to be consistent with ANSI Standard Z400.1-1993

Prepared by: Dr. George Andrassy, Bocchi Laboratories, Inc.

Bocchi Laboratories, Inc.

26421 Ruether Avenue Santa Clarita, CA 91350

FOR ALL EMERGENCIES, CALL CHEM TEL (24 Hours/7 Days):	1-813-979-0626
UNITED STATES & CANADA ONLY:	1-800-255-3924
INTRNATIONAL:	00-1-813979-0626
FOR ALL MSDS QUESTIONS OR REQUESTS, CALL:	1-661-252-3807

1. PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT CLASS: HAIR CONDITIONER
PRODUCT NAME: DAVEX (LANZA): ULTIMATE TREATMENT POWER BOOSTER VOLUME
PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: FRAGRANCED EMULSIONS DESIGNED TO ENHANCE THE APPEARANCE AND TEXTURE OF HAIR, INCREASE HAIR BODY, SUPPLENESS, PROVIDE CONDITIONING, FACILITATE STYLING AND IMPROVE GLOSS/SHEEN OF HAIR.
MANUFACTURER: BOCCHI LABORATORIES, INC.
26421 RUETHER AVENUE, SANTA CLARITA, CA-91350

REVISION DATE:	ORIGINAL (7/2008)
SUPERCEDES:	N/A
MSDS NO:	DAV-070

2. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Characterization

Hazardous Components:

Components	CAS No.	EINECS No.	Percent	Hazardous
Not Applicable				

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS

EYE CONTACT: Direct contact of product with eyes may cause irritation.

SKIN CONTACT: Not Known

INHALATION: Not Known

INGESTION: If ingested, may cause nausea and vomiting.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

EYE CONTACT: If irritation or redness due to vapors develops, move victim away from exposure and into fresh air. If material gets into the eyes, flush eyes immediately with clean water for at least 15 minutes. If available, use eye-cups or eye wash fountain. If symptoms persist, get medical attention.

SKIN CONTACT: Call a physician if irritation develops.

INHALATION: If respiratory symptoms develop, move victim away from source of exposure and into fresh air. If symptoms persist, get medical attention. If victim is not breathing immediately begin artificial respiration. Get medical attention.

INGESTION: Product is not likely to be ingested. If this occurs, treat systematically. Never give fluids or induce vomiting if the victim is unconscious or having convulsions.

5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Flammability Summary (OSHA):	Product is not known to be flammable, combustible, or explosive.
<u>Flammable Properties</u>	
Flash Point:	Not established
Fire/Explosion Hazards:	Material may be ignited only if preheated to high temperatures, for example in a fire. Relative hazard is anticipated to be the same as typical combustible materials.
Extinguishing Media:	Use foam, carbon dioxide, dry chemical or water spray when fighting fires.
Fire Fighting Instructions:	In case of fire, use normal fire fighting equipment including a NIOSH approved self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Use water to cool containers.
Hazardous Combustion Products:	Carbon Dioxide and Carbon Monoxide

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SPILL ON LAND (LARGE SPILL): Eliminate sources of ignition. Prevent additional discharge of material, if possible to do so without risk. Minimize breathing of vapors and skin contact. Ventilate confined spaces. For small spills implement the following cleanup procedures: Prevent material from entering sewers, watercourses, or low areas. Contain spilled material with sand or earth. Do not use combustible materials such as sawdust. Observe precautions for volatile, combustible vapors from absorbed material. For large spills implement the preceding cleanup procedures and, if in public area, keep public away and advise authorities. Consult an expert on disposal of recovered material and ensure conformity to local disposal regulations.

SPILL ON WATER (LARGE SPILL): Eliminate sources of ignition. Warn occupants and shipping in surrounding and downwind areas of fire and explosion hazard and request all to stay clear. Remove from surface by skimming or scooping up floating material. Consult an expert on disposal of recovered material and ensure conformity to local disposal regulations.

SMALL SPILLS: Leaking containers should be placed in open containers, outdoors, away from any source of ignition, until all pressure has been released.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

STORAGE TEMPERATURE: Ambient

LOADING/UNLOADING TEMPERATURE: Ambient

STORAGE AND HANDLING: Keep container closed. Handle open containers with care. Store in a cool, well-ventilated place away from incompatible materials.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: None Required

VENTILATION: Normal ventilation adequate for recommended uses.

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING: Not necessary, except as a good industrial practice.

EYE PROTECTION: Not necessary, except as a good industrial practice.

OTHER PRECAUTIONS: Avoid excessive inhalation. Read and follow all label directions and cautions. Use only as directed.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

General Information:

Form: Clear Liquid

Color: As per customer

Odor: Floral/ Balsamic/Aldehydic

Change in Condition:

Melting point/Melting range: N/A

Boiling point/Boiling range: N/A

Flash point: Not Established

Self-igniting: Product is not self-igniting

Danger of explosion: Product does not present an explosion hazard

Vapor Pressure: N/A

Density at 25°C: 0.950 – 1.050

Solubility in/Miscibility with water: Fully miscible

pH value at 25°C: 3.0 – 8.0

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

STABILITY: Stable under normal conditions of storage and handling

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: Will not occur

CONDITIONS TO AVOID HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: Not Applicable

MATERIALS AND CONDITIONS TO AVOID INCOMPATIBILITY: None Known

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

No specific toxicological data is available for this product. Please refer to Section 3 for available information on potential health effects.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

No specific ecological data are available for this product. Please refer to Section 6 for information regarding accidental releases and Section 15 for regulatory reporting information

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS:

All recovered material should be packaged, labeled, transported, disposed, and reclaimed in conformance with local, county, state, and federal regulations. May be disposed of by controlled incineration. Do not contaminate any lakes, streams, ponds, or underground water supplies.

Empty containers may be disposed of as normal refuse. Please recycle whenever possible.

14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

Land transport U.S. DOT (All sizes)

Proper Shipping Name: Not Regulated

Hazard Class: Not Regulated

UN Number: Not Applicable

Packaging Group: Not Applicable

Description of Goods: Not Applicable

Maritime transport IMDG: Not Applicable

IMDG Class: Not Applicable

UN Number: Not Applicable

Label: Not Applicable

Packaging Group: Not Applicable

EMS Number: Not Applicable

Marine Pollutant: Not Applicable

Proper Shipping Name: Not Applicable

Air transport ICAO-TI and IATA-DGR:

ICAO/IATA Class: Not Applicable

UN/ID Number: Not Applicable

Label: Not Applicable

Packaging group: Not Applicable

Proper shipping name: Not Applicable

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES:

Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances: NONE

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) Title III:

Hazard Categories Sections 311/312 (40 CFR 370.2):

Health: NONE

Physical: NONE

Emergency Planning & Community Right to Know (40 CFR 355, App. A):

Extremely Hazardous Substance Section 302 - Threshold Planning Quantity:

N.A.

Reportable Quantity (40 CFR 302.4):

N.A.

California Right-to-Know Regulations (Prop. 65)

NONE

16. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

HAZARD RATING SYSTEMS: This information is for people trained in: National Paint & Coatings Association's (NPCA,) Hazardous Materials Identification System (HMIS), and/or National Fire Protection Association (NFPA 704) Identification of the Fire Hazards of Materials.

NPCA-HMIS NFPA 704 KEY: NPCA-HMIS/NFPA 704

HEALTH	0	NA	4=Severe/Extreme
FLAMMABILITY	1	NA	3=Serious/High
REACTIVITY	0	NA	2=Moderate/Moderate
			1=Slight/Slight
			0=Minimal/Insignificant

NOTE: The information presented herein for this product or its components has been compiled from different supplier sources considered to be dependable and is accurate to the best of our knowledge as to the proper use and handling of this product under normal conditions. However, no representation, warranty, or guarantee is made as to its accuracy, reliability, or completeness. It is the user's responsibility to satisfy himself as to the suitability and completeness of such information for his own particular use. We do not accept liability for any loss or damage that may occur from the use of this information. Any use of this product, which is not in conformance with this MSDS, or which involves using the product in combination with any other product or any process is the responsibility of the user.

EXPLANATION OF ABBREVIATIONS:

CAS# - Chemical Abstract System No.
 EINECS# - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substance
 DOT -Department Of Transportation
 IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods
 NA - Not Applicable
 HMIS-Hazardous Material Identification System
 NFPA - National Fire Protection Association
 OSHA - Occupational Safety and Health Administration
 EMS-Environmental Management System
 ICAO-TI - International Civil Aviation Organization Technical Instructions
 IATA - DGR - International Air Transport Association Dangerous Goods Regulations
 SARA - Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act Title I, II, and III

This MSDS has been formatted to be consistent with ANSI Standard Z400.1-1993

Prepared by: Dr. George Andrassy, Bocchi Laboratories, Inc.

Bocchi Laboratories, Inc.

26421 Ruether Avenue Santa Clarita, CA 91350

FOR ALL EMERGENCIES, CALL CHEM TEL (24 Hours/7 Days):	1-813-979-0626
UNITED STATES & CANADA ONLY:	1-800-255-3924
INTERNATIONAL:	00-1-813979-0626
FOR ALL MSDS QUESTIONS OR REQUESTS, CALL:	1-661-252-3807

1. PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT CLASS: HAIR STYLING (NON FLAMMABLE)
PRODUCT NAME: DAVEX (LANZA): ULTIMATE TREATMENT PROTECTOR SPRAY
PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: FORMULATION DESIGNED TO PROVIDE HOLD, TEXTURE AND DEFINITION TO THE HAIR.
MANUFACTURER: BOCCHI LABORATORIES, INC.
 26421 RUETHER AVENUE, SANTA CLARITA, CA-91350

REVISION DATE:	ORIGINAL (7/2008)
SUPERCEDES:	N/A
MSDS NO:	DAV-068

2. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Characterization

Hazardous Components:

Components	CAS No.	EINECS No.	Percent	Hazardous
Not Applicable				

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS

EYE CONTACT: Direct contact of product with eyes may cause irritation.

SKIN CONTACT: Not Known

INHALATION: Not Known

INGESTION: May cause nausea and vomiting if ingested.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

EYE CONTACT: If irritation or redness due to vapors develops, move victim away from exposure and into fresh air. If material gets into the eyes, flush eyes immediately with clean water for at least 15 minutes. If available, use eye-cups or eye wash fountain. If symptoms persist, get medical attention.

SKIN CONTACT: Call a physician if irritation develops.

INHALATION: If respiratory symptoms develop, move victim away from source of exposure and into fresh air. If symptoms persist, get medical attention. If victim is not breathing begin artificial respiration immediately. Get medical attention.

INGESTION: Product is not likely to be ingested. If this occurs, treat systematically. Never give fluids or induce vomiting if victim is unconscious or having convulsions.

5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Flammability Summary (OSHA):	Product is not known to be flammable, combustible or explosive.
<u>Flammable Properties</u>	
Flash Point:	Not established.
Fire/Explosion Hazards:	Material may be ignited only if preheated to high temperatures, for example in a fire. Relative hazard is anticipated to be the same as typical combustible materials.
Extinguishing Media:	Use foam, carbon dioxide, dry chemical, or water spray when fighting fires.
Fire Fighting Instructions:	In case of fire, use normal fire fighting equipment including a NIOSH approved self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Use water to cool containers.
Hazardous Combustion Products:	Carbon Dioxide and Carbon Monoxide

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SPILL ON LAND (LARGE SPILL): Eliminate sources of ignition. Prevent additional discharge of material, if possible to do so without risk. Minimize breathing of vapors and skin contact. Ventilate confined spaces. For small spills implement the following cleanup procedures: Prevent material from entering sewers, watercourses, or low areas. Contain spilled material with sand or earth. Do not use combustible materials such as sawdust. Observe precautions for volatile, combustible vapors from absorbed material. For large spills implement the preceding cleanup procedures and, if in public area, keep public away and advise authorities. Consult an expert on disposal of recovered material and ensure conformity to local disposal regulations.

SPILL ON WATER (LARGE SPILL): Eliminate sources of ignition. Warn occupants and shipping in surrounding and downwind areas of fire and explosion hazard and request all to stay clear. Remove from surface by skimming or scooping up floating material. Consult an expert on disposal of recovered material and ensure conformity to local disposal regulations.

SMALL SPILLS: Leaking containers should be placed in open containers, outdoors, away from any source of ignition, until all pressure has been released.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

STORAGE TEMPERATURE: Ambient

LOADING/UNLOADING TEMPERATURE: Ambient

STORAGE AND HANDLING: Keep container closed. Handle and open containers with care. Store in a cool, well-ventilated place away from incompatible materials.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: None Required.

VENTILATION: Normal ventilation adequate for recommended uses.

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING: Not necessary, except as a good industrial practice.

EYE PROTECTION: Not necessary, except as a good industrial practice.

OTHER PRECAUTIONS: Avoid excessive inhalation. Read and follow all label directions and cautions. Use only as directed.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

General Information:

Form: Clear to slightly hazy liquid

Color: As per customer

Odor: Floral/Balsamic/Aldehydic

Change in Condition:

Melting point/Melting range: NA

Boiling point/Boiling range: NA

Flash point: NA

Self-igniting: Product is not self-igniting

Danger of explosion: Product does not present an explosion hazard

Vapor pressure: NA

Density at 25°C: 0.960 – 1.030

Solubility in/Miscibility with water: Fully miscible

pH value at 25°C: 4.0 – 9.0

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

STABILITY: Stable under normal conditions of storage and handling

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: Will not occur

CONDITIONS TO AVOID HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: Not Applicable

MATERIALS AND CONDITIONS TO AVOID INCOMPATIBILITY: None Known

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

No specific toxicological data is available for this product. Please refer to Section 3 for available information on potential health effects.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

No specific ecological data are available for this product. Please refer to Section 6 for information regarding accidental releases and Section 15 for regulatory reporting information

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS:

All recovered material should be packaged, labeled, transported, disposed and reclaimed in conformance with local, county, state, and federal regulations. May be disposed of by controlled incineration. Do not contaminate any lakes, streams, ponds, or underground water supplies.

Empty containers may be disposed of as normal refuse. Please recycle whenever possible.

14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

Land transport U.S. DOT (All sizes)

Proper Shipping Name: Not Regulated

Hazard Class: Not Regulated

UN Number: Not Applicable

Packaging Group: Not Applicable

Description of goods: Not Applicable

Maritime transport IMDG: Not Applicable

IMDG Class: Not Applicable

UN Number: Not Applicable

Label: Not Applicable

Packaging Group: Not Applicable

EMS Number: Not Applicable

Marine Pollutant: Not Applicable

Proper Shipping Name: Not Applicable

Air transport ICAO-TI and IATA-DGR:

ICAO/IATA Class: Not Applicable

UN/ID Number: Not Applicable

Label: Not Applicable

Packaging Group: Not Applicable

Proper Shipping Name: Not Applicable

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES:

Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances: NONE

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) Title III:

Hazard Categories Sections 311/312 (40 CFR 370.2):

Health: NONE

Physical: NONE

Emergency Planning & Community Right to Know (40 CFR 355, App. A):

Extremely Hazardous Substance Section 302 - Threshold Planning Quantity:

N.A.

Reportable Quantity (40 CFR 302.4):

N.A.

California Right-to-Know Regulations (Prop. 65)

NONE

16. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

HAZARD RATING SYSTEMS: This information is for people trained in: National Paint & Coatings Association's (NPCA), Hazardous Materials Identification System (HMIS), and/or National Fire Protection Association (NFPA 704) Identification of the Fire Hazards of Materials.

NPCA-HMIS NFPA 704 KEY: NPCA-HMIS/NFPA 704

HEALTH	0	NA	4=Severe/Extreme
FLAMMABILITY	1	NA	3=Serious/High
REACTIVITY	0	NA	2=Moderate/Moderate 1=Slight/Slight 0=Minimal/Insignificant

NOTE: The information presented herein for this product or its components has been compiled from different supplier sources and considered to be dependable and accurate to the best of our knowledge as to the proper use and handling of this product under normal conditions. However, no representation, warranty, or guarantee is made as to its accuracy, reliability, or completeness. It is the user's responsibility to satisfy himself as to the suitability and completeness of such information for his own particular use. We do not accept liability for any loss or damage that may occur from the use of this information. Any use of this product which is not in conformance with this MSDS or which involves using the product in combination with any other product or any process is the responsibility of the user.

EXPLANATION OF ABBREVIATIONS:

CAS# - Chemical Abstract System No.
 EINECS# - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substance
 DOT -Department Of Transportation
 IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods
 NA - Not Applicable
 HMIS-Hazardous Material Identification System
 NFPA - National Fire Protection Association
 OSHA - Occupational Safety and Health Administration
 EMS-Environmental Management System
 ICAO-TI - International Civil Aviation Organization Technical Instructions
 IATA - DGR - International Air Transport Association Dangerous Goods Regulations
 SARA - Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act Title I, II, III

This MSDS has been formatted to be consistent with ANSI Standard Z400.1-1993

Prepared by: Dr. George Andrassy, Bocchi Laboratories, Inc.
